	Dage 1		Page 3
	Page 1		
1 2	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF MISSISSIPPI OXFORD DIVISION		TABLE OF CONTENTS  VITNESS PAGE
3	JAMES BENNY JACKSON PLAINTIFF	4 E	BENNY JACKSON Examination by Armin Moeller 4
4	VS. NO. 3:16CV189-DMB-RP	5 E	Examination by Ron Woodruff 111 Examination by Armin Moeller 116 Examination by Ron Woodruff 117
5	OIL-DRI CORPORATION OF AMERICA AND	б	EXHIBITS
6 7	BLUE MOUNTAIN PRODUCTION COMPANY DEFENDANTS	8	1 FMLA paperwork 49
8 9	*************	9	2 Job posting 59
10	DEPOSITION OF BENNY JACKSON	. 10	3 Job bid form 65
11 12	***************************************	11	4 IU-501 Initial Claim for Benefits 79  5 Notice of Nonmonetary Decision
13 14		12 13	1-9-16 82 6 Notice of Nonmonetary Decision
15	TAKEN AT THE INSTANCE OF THE DEFENDANTS IN THE LAW OFFICES OF WAIDE & ASSOCIATES	14	7-13-16 84
16	332 NORTH SPRING STREET, TUPELO, MISSISSIPPI ON MAY 10, 2017, BEGINNING AT 10:40 A.M.	15	7 Doctor's certificate 85
17 18	·	16	8 Workers' Compensation settlement 109
19 20	APPEARANCES NOTED HEREIN	17	9 7-15-15 medical record 118
21 22	Reported by: KATHRYN H. BOYER, CSR #1349	18 19	
23		20 21	
24	ADVANCED COURT REPORTING P.O. BOX 761	22	
25	TUPELO, MS 38802-0761 (662) 690-1500	24 25	
	Page 2		Page 4
1	APPEARANCES:	1	BENNY JACKSON, after being duly sworn,
2	For the Plaintiff: RON L. WOODRUFF, Esquire Waide & Associates	2	testified as follows:
3	P.O. Box 1357	3	EXAMINATION
<b>.</b>	Tupelo, MS 38802-1357	5	BY MR. MOELLER:
5	(662) 842-7324	6	Q. Mr. Jackson, my name is Armin Moeller and I'm
	For the Defendants: ARMIN MOELLER, JR., Esquire	7	the attorney for Oil-Dri Corporation and as I
6	Balch & Bingham	1 _	
i .	D.O. Don 22597	8	understand it, you previously were employed by Oil-Dri
7	P.O. Box 22587 Jackson, MS 39225-2587	9	Corporation.
7	P.O. Box 22587 Jackson, MS 39225-2587 (601) 965-8156	9	Corporation.  A. That's correct.
8	Jackson, MS 39225-2587 (601) 965-8156	9 10 11	Corporation.  A. That's correct.  Q. And you filed a lawsuit which you are
7 8 9 10	Jackson, MS 39225-2587	9 10 11 12	Corporation.  A. That's correct.  Q. And you filed a lawsuit which you are represented by Mr. Woodruff and Mr. Waide.
8 9	Jackson, MS 39225-2587 (601) 965-8156 Also Present: Amanda Hill	9 10 11 12 13	Corporation.  A. That's correct.  Q. And you filed a lawsuit which you are represented by Mr. Woodruff and Mr. Waide.  A. That's correct.
8 9 10 11 12	Jackson, MS 39225-2587 (601) 965-8156	9 10 11 12 13 14	Corporation.  A. That's correct.  Q. And you filed a lawsuit which you are represented by Mr. Woodruff and Mr. Waide.  A. That's correct.  Q. And you filed this lawsuit against Oil-Dri; is
8 9 10 11 12 13	Jackson, MS 39225-2587 (601) 965-8156 Also Present: Amanda Hill	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Corporation.  A. That's correct.  Q. And you filed a lawsuit which you are represented by Mr. Woodruff and Mr. Waide.  A. That's correct.
8 9 10 11 12	Jackson, MS 39225-2587 (601) 965-8156 Also Present: Amanda Hill	9 10 11 12 13 14	Corporation.  A. That's correct.  Q. And you filed a lawsuit which you are represented by Mr. Woodruff and Mr. Waide.  A. That's correct.  Q. And you filed this lawsuit against Oil-Dri; is that correct?  A. That's correct.
8 9 10 11 12 13	Jackson, MS 39225-2587 (601) 965-8156 Also Present: Amanda Hill	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Corporation.  A. That's correct. Q. And you filed a lawsuit which you are represented by Mr. Woodruff and Mr. Waide. A. That's correct. Q. And you filed this lawsuit against Oil-Dri; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And I'll be asking you a number of questions
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Jackson, MS 39225-2587 (601) 965-8156 Also Present: Amanda Hill	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Corporation.  A. That's correct. Q. And you filed a lawsuit which you are represented by Mr. Woodruff and Mr. Waide. A. That's correct. Q. And you filed this lawsuit against Oil-Dri; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And I'll be asking you a number of questions today. Is there any reason why you cannot give full
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Jackson, MS 39225-2587 (601) 965-8156  Also Present: Amanda Hill	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Corporation.  A. That's correct. Q. And you filed a lawsuit which you are represented by Mr. Woodruff and Mr. Waide. A. That's correct. Q. And you filed this lawsuit against Oil-Dri; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And I'll be asking you a number of questions
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Jackson, MS 39225-2587 (601) 965-8156  Also Present: Amanda Hill	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Corporation.  A. That's correct. Q. And you filed a lawsuit which you are represented by Mr. Woodruff and Mr. Waide. A. That's correct. Q. And you filed this lawsuit against Oil-Dri; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And I'll be asking you a number of questions today. Is there any reason why you cannot give full and complete answers? A. No.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Jackson, MS 39225-2587 (601) 965-8156  Also Present: Amanda Hill	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Corporation.  A. That's correct. Q. And you filed a lawsuit which you are represented by Mr. Woodruff and Mr. Waide. A. That's correct. Q. And you filed this lawsuit against Oil-Dri; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And I'll be asking you a number of questions today. Is there any reason why you cannot give full and complete answers? A. No. Q. Mr. Jackson, has your attorney explained to
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Jackson, MS 39225-2587 (601) 965-8156  Also Present: Amanda Hill	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Corporation.  A. That's correct. Q. And you filed a lawsuit which you are represented by Mr. Woodruff and Mr. Waide. A. That's correct. Q. And you filed this lawsuit against Oil-Dri; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And I'll be asking you a number of questions today. Is there any reason why you cannot give full and complete answers? A. No.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Jackson, MS 39225-2587 (601) 965-8156  Also Present: Amanda Hill	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Corporation.  A. That's correct. Q. And you filed a lawsuit which you are represented by Mr. Woodruff and Mr. Waide. A. That's correct. Q. And you filed this lawsuit against Oil-Dri; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And I'll be asking you a number of questions today. Is there any reason why you cannot give full and complete answers? A. No. Q. Mr. Jackson, has your attorney explained to you the process of a deposition? A. He has.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Jackson, MS 39225-2587 (601) 965-8156  Also Present: Amanda Hill	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Corporation.  A. That's correct. Q. And you filed a lawsuit which you are represented by Mr. Woodruff and Mr. Waide. A. That's correct. Q. And you filed this lawsuit against Oil-Dri; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And I'll be asking you a number of questions today. Is there any reason why you cannot give full and complete answers? A. No. Q. Mr. Jackson, has your attorney explained to you the process of a deposition?

EXHIBIT

A

ADVANCED COURT REPORTING 662-690-1500



1

	Page 5		Page 7
1	A. Yes, sir.	1	A. In 2016. I don't remember the exact date.
2	Q. And is there any reason today why you cannot	2	Q. Who did you see?
3	provide full and complete answers?	3	A. Dr. Assaf.
4	A. No.	4	Q. And is he with a clinic or a hospital?
5	Q. Are you suffering today under any physical or	5	A. He has a clinic in Memphis.
6	mental impairments?	6	Q. And did you see him on more than one occasion?
7	A. No.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Since your employment ended at Oil-Dri	8	Q. How many occasions?
9	which, I believe, was on or about July 15, 2016; is	9	A. Approximately eight or 10 times. Not sure the
10	that correct?	10	exact number.
11	A. No, sir. I believe it was 2015.	11	Q. When was the first time you saw Dr. Assaf?
12	Q. 2015. Excuse me. So since your employment	12	A. I don't remember. Don't recall the exact
13	ended on or about July 15, 2015, have you suffered any	13	date.
14	physical or mental impairments?	14	Q. Do you know how his name is spelled?
15	MR. WOODRUFF: You're asking new or	15	A. I think I have his card in my pocket.
16	continuations or — I'm not sure what you're	16	Q. Oh. Very good. Thank you.
17	Q. (Mr. Moeller) Since.	17	A. Maybe.
18	MR. WOODRUFF: You understand his	18	Q. I believe this card shows that his name is
19	question?	19	first name is M-O-H-A-M-M-A-D; last name, Assaf,
20	A. New?	20	A-S-S-A-F, M.D.; 200 Highway 30 West, 5th floor, New
21	Q. (Mr. Moeller) Correct.	21	Albany, Mississippi 38652. Now were you seeing him in
22	A. Any new impairments.	22	New Albany or were you seeing him in Memphis?
23	Q. Yeah. Well, any impairments. Have you since	23	A. In New Albany. Yes, sir.
24	July 15, 2015, suffered or been suffered any	24	Q. Okay. Now when was the last time you saw
25	physical or mental impairments?	25	Dr. Assaf?
	Page 6		Page 8
1	A. Blood clot in my leg.	· 1	A. About two months ago.
2	Q. Okay. When was that?	2	Q. Okay. Have you been released by Dr. Assaf?
3	<ol> <li>A. I think it was July of last year.</li> </ol>	1 3	
		١. ٦	A. No, sir.
4	Q. July 2016?	. 4	<ul><li>A. No, sir.</li><li>Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?</li></ul>
4 5	<ul><li>Q. July 2016?</li><li>A. Yes, sir. I think that's right.</li></ul>	ŀ	
		4	Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?
5	A. Yes, sir. I think that's right.	4 5	<ul><li>Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?</li><li>A. He's treating me for anxiety and depression</li></ul>
5 6	<ul><li>A. Yes, sir. I think that's right.</li><li>Q. And did that impair you for some period of</li></ul>	4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?</li> <li>A. He's treating me for anxiety and depression and he — as far as what his diagnosis is, I</li> </ul>
5 6 7	<ul><li>A. Yes, sir. I think that's right.</li><li>Q. And did that impair you for some period of time?</li></ul>	4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?</li> <li>A. He's treating me for anxiety and depression and he — as far as what his diagnosis is, I couldn't —</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes, sir. I think that's right.</li> <li>Q. And did that impair you for some period of time?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure exactly what you mean by</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?</li> <li>A. He's treating me for anxiety and depression and he — as far as what his diagnosis is, I couldn't —</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes, sir. I think that's right.</li> <li>Q. And did that impair you for some period of time?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure exactly what you mean by "impaired". You mean that it would</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?</li> <li>A. He's treating me for anxiety and depression and he — as far as what his diagnosis is, I couldn't —</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. — couldn't be specific about that.</li> <li>Q. Well, I believe you just stated that he's treating you for anxiety and depression. Did he</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes, sir. I think that's right.</li> <li>Q. And did that impair you for some period of time?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure exactly what you mean by "impaired". You mean that it would —</li> <li>Q. Disabled.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?</li> <li>A. He's treating me for anxiety and depression and he — as far as what his diagnosis is, I couldn't —</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. — couldn't be specific about that.</li> <li>Q. Well, I believe you just stated that he's</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes, sir. I think that's right.</li> <li>Q. And did that impair you for some period of time?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure exactly what you mean by "impaired". You mean that it would —</li> <li>Q. Disabled.</li> <li>A. Disabled?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?</li> <li>A. He's treating me for anxiety and depression and he — as far as what his diagnosis is, I couldn't —</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. — couldn't be specific about that.</li> <li>Q. Well, I believe you just stated that he's treating you for anxiety and depression. Did he</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes, sir. I think that's right.</li> <li>Q. And did that impair you for some period of time?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure exactly what you mean by "impaired". You mean that it would —</li> <li>Q. Disabled.</li> <li>A. Disabled?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?</li> <li>A. He's treating me for anxiety and depression and he — as far as what his diagnosis is, I couldn't —</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. — couldn't be specific about that.</li> <li>Q. Well, I believe you just stated that he's treating you for anxiety and depression. Did he diagnose you as having anxiety and depression?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes, sir. I think that's right.</li> <li>Q. And did that impair you for some period of time?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure exactly what you mean by "impaired". You mean that it would —</li> <li>Q. Disabled.</li> <li>A. Disabled?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. For about a week, I had to be off my leg, have</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?</li> <li>A. He's treating me for anxiety and depression and he — as far as what his diagnosis is, I couldn't —</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. — couldn't be specific about that.</li> <li>Q. Well, I believe you just stated that he's treating you for anxiety and depression. Did he diagnose you as having anxiety and depression?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Yes, sir. I think that's right.</li> <li>Q. And did that impair you for some period of time?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure exactly what you mean by "impaired". You mean that it would ~</li> <li>Q. Disabled.</li> <li>A. Disabled?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. For about a week, I had to be off my leg, have my leg elevated.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?</li> <li>A. He's treating me for anxiety and depression and he — as far as what his diagnosis is, I couldn't —</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. — couldn't be specific about that.</li> <li>Q. Well, I believe you just stated that he's treating you for anxiety and depression. Did he diagnose you as having anxiety and depression?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now with regard to the treatment plan</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes, sir. I think that's right.</li> <li>Q. And did that impair you for some period of time?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure exactly what you mean by "impaired". You mean that it would —</li> <li>Q. Disabled.</li> <li>A. Disabled?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. For about a week, I had to be off my leg, have my leg elevated.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>	1 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?</li> <li>A. He's treating me for anxiety and depression and he — as far as what his diagnosis is, I couldn't —</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. — couldn't be specific about that.</li> <li>Q. Well, I believe you just stated that he's treating you for anxiety and depression. Did he diagnose you as having anxiety and depression?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now with regard to the treatment plan for the anxiety and depression, are you taking any</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes, sir. I think that's right.</li> <li>Q. And did that impair you for some period of time?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure exactly what you mean by "impaired". You mean that it would</li> <li>Q. Disabled.</li> <li>A. Disabled?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. For about a week, I had to be off my leg, have my leg elevated.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. But other than that, no, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So other than that, you've had no</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?</li> <li>A. He's treating me for anxiety and depression and he — as far as what his diagnosis is, I couldn't —</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. — couldn't be specific about that.</li> <li>Q. Well, I believe you just stated that he's treating you for anxiety and depression. Did he diagnose you as having anxiety and depression?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now with regard to the treatment plan for the anxiety and depression, are you taking any medications?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, sir. I think that's right. Q. And did that impair you for some period of time? A. I'm not sure exactly what you mean by "impaired". You mean that it would Q. Disabled. A. Disabled? Q. Yes. A. For about a week, I had to be off my leg, have my leg elevated. Q. Okay. A. But other than that, no, sir. Q. Okay. So other than that, you've had no physical or mental impairments since July 2015?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?</li> <li>A. He's treating me for anxiety and depression and he — as far as what his diagnosis is, I couldn't —</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. — couldn't be specific about that.</li> <li>Q. Well, I believe you just stated that he's treating you for anxiety and depression. Did he diagnose you as having anxiety and depression?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now with regard to the treatment plan for the anxiety and depression, are you taking any medications?</li> <li>A. Paxil.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, sir. I think that's right. Q. And did that impair you for some period of time? A. I'm not sure exactly what you mean by "impaired". You mean that it would Q. Disabled. A. Disabled? Q. Yes. A. For about a week, I had to be off my leg, have my leg elevated. Q. Okay. A. But other than that, no, sir. Q. Okay. So other than that, you've had no physical or mental impairments since July 2015? A. Yes, sir. I have had mini strokes, but not	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?</li> <li>A. He's treating me for anxiety and depression and he — as far as what his diagnosis is, I couldn't —</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. — couldn't be specific about that.</li> <li>Q. Well, I believe you just stated that he's treating you for anxiety and depression. Did he diagnose you as having anxiety and depression?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now with regard to the treatment plan for the anxiety and depression, are you taking any medications?</li> <li>A. Paxil.</li> <li>Q. Paxil?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, sir. I think that's right. Q. And did that impair you for some period of time? A. I'm not sure exactly what you mean by "impaired". You mean that it would Q. Disabled. A. Disabled? Q. Yes. A. For about a week, I had to be off my leg, have my leg elevated. Q. Okay. A. But other than that, no, sir. Q. Okay. So other than that, you've had no physical or mental impairments since July 2015? A. Yes, sir. I have had mini strokes, but not sure can't pinpoint exactly when I had one of those.	1 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?</li> <li>A. He's treating me for anxiety and depression and he — as far as what his diagnosis is, I couldn't —</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. — couldn't be specific about that.</li> <li>Q. Well, I believe you just stated that he's treating you for anxiety and depression. Did he diagnose you as having anxiety and depression?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now with regard to the treatment plan for the anxiety and depression, are you taking any medications?</li> <li>A. Paxil.</li> <li>Q. Paxil?</li> <li>A. Actually, it's a — the generic form of Paxil.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, sir. I think that's right. Q. And did that impair you for some period of time? A. I'm not sure exactly what you mean by "impaired". You mean that it would Q. Disabled. A. Disabled? Q. Yes. A. For about a week, I had to be off my leg, have my leg elevated. Q. Okay. A. But other than that, no, sir. Q. Okay. So other than that, you've had no physical or mental impairments since July 2015? A. Yes, sir. I have had mini strokes, but not sure can't pinpoint exactly when I had one of those. Q. Okay. Did any did you go to a doctor?	1 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?</li> <li>A. He's treating me for anxiety and depression and he — as far as what his diagnosis is, I couldn't —</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. — couldn't be specific about that.</li> <li>Q. Well, I believe you just stated that he's treating you for anxiety and depression. Did he diagnose you as having anxiety and depression?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now with regard to the treatment plan for the anxiety and depression, are you taking any medications?</li> <li>A. Paxil.</li> <li>Q. Paxil?</li> <li>A. Actually, it's a — the generic form of Paxil.</li> <li>I don't remember the exact — Paroxetine maybe, but it's —</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, sir. I think that's right. Q. And did that impair you for some period of time? A. I'm not sure exactly what you mean by "impaired". You mean that it would Q. Disabled. A. Disabled? Q. Yes. A. For about a week, I had to be off my leg, have my leg elevated. Q. Okay. A. But other than that, no, sir. Q. Okay. So other than that, you've had no physical or mental impairments since July 2015? A. Yes, sir. I have had mini strokes, but not sure can't pinpoint exactly when I had one of those. Q. Okay. Did any did you go to a doctor? A. Yes, sir.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?</li> <li>A. He's treating me for anxiety and depression and he — as far as what his diagnosis is, I couldn't —</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. — couldn't be specific about that.</li> <li>Q. Well, I believe you just stated that he's treating you for anxiety and depression. Did he diagnose you as having anxiety and depression?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now with regard to the treatment plan for the anxiety and depression, are you taking any medications?</li> <li>A. Paxil.</li> <li>Q. Paxil?</li> <li>A. Actually, it's a — the generic form of Paxil.</li> <li>I don't remember the exact — Paroxetine maybe, but</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, sir. I think that's right. Q. And did that impair you for some period of time? A. I'm not sure exactly what you mean by "impaired". You mean that it would Q. Disabled. A. Disabled? Q. Yes. A. For about a week, I had to be off my leg, have my leg elevated. Q. Okay. A. But other than that, no, sir. Q. Okay. So other than that, you've had no physical or mental impairments since July 2015? A. Yes, sir. I have had mini strokes, but not sure can't pinpoint exactly when I had one of those. Q. Okay. Did any did you go to a doctor?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. What is Dr. Assaf's diagnosis for you?</li> <li>A. He's treating me for anxiety and depression and he — as far as what his diagnosis is, I couldn't —</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. — couldn't be specific about that.</li> <li>Q. Well, I believe you just stated that he's treating you for anxiety and depression. Did he diagnose you as having anxiety and depression?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now with regard to the treatment plan for the anxiety and depression, are you taking any medications?</li> <li>A. Paxil.</li> <li>Q. Paxil?</li> <li>A. Actually, it's a — the generic form of Paxil. I don't remember the exact — Paroxetine maybe, but it's —</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>

	Page 9		Page 11
1	O. Okay. And did he first prescribe it about two	1	The Paxil and the Singulair for about two months.
2	months ago?	2	Q. Have you suffered from alcoholism?
3	A. Yes, sir.	3	A. Yes, sir.
4	Q. Was that the onset of your anxiety and	4	Q. During what period of time?
5	depression?	5	A. Well, alcoholism is something that you never
6	A. No, sir.	6	fully recover from. If you're an alcoholic, you're
7	Q. When was the onset of your anxiety and	7	either a recovering alcoholic or you are a drinking
8	depression?	8	alcoholic and I've been a recovering alcoholic for
9	A. I couldn't put a specific date on it, but	9 .	almost 23 years.
10	since I've been off work, I've had I've had	10	Q. Okay. When was the last time you had a drink?
11	depression and anxiety because of my not being a	11	A. This coming January will be 23 years.
12	breadwinner anymore.	12	Q. Okay. Do you currently have any other health
13	Q. Okay. Are you under any physical or mental	13	issues, impairments that you have not disclosed to me?
14	impairments that prevent you from working?	14	A. Not that I can think of.
15	A. No, sir. Other than the lung impairments I	15	Q. Now have you reviewed any documents in
16	have from I have sarcoidosis. I have asthma.	16	preparation for your deposition today?
17	Q. Okay. Has the doctors treating you for asthma	17	A. Yes, sir.
18	released you to work?	18	Q. Okay. I noticed that you were clutching a
19	A. With with conditions, he has. He released	19	document when you came in.
20	me to work if I would not work in the same environment	20	A. Yes, sir.
21	that I was working in, which he believes, as I do,	21	Q. What is that?
22	caused my condition.	22	A. I would have to ask
23	Q. Okay. So when you say released to return to	23	MR. WOODRUFF: He don't understand
24	work, are you referring to the doctor's release for you	24	what it's our discovery responses.
25	to return to work for Oil-Dri on or about July 15,	25	Q. (Mr. Moeller) Okay. And had you read the
	· Page 10		Page 12
1	2015?	1	discovery responses?
2	A. Yes, sir.	2	A. Yes, sir.
3	Q. Okay. And has any doctor modified that	3	Q. Okay. Anything else that you reviewed in
4	release since then?	4	preparation for your deposition today?
5	A. Modified as in I'm not sure	5	A. No, sir.
6	Q. As in changed in the sense that that you no	6	Q. Did you speak with your lawyer in preparation
7	longer are released to return to work.	7	for your deposition today?
8	A. No, sir. Not that I'm aware of.	8	A. Yes, sir.
	•		•
9	O. Okav.	9	O. How many times did you speak with him?
9 10	Q. Okay.  A. Not that I recall.	10	<ul><li>Q. How many times did you speak with him?</li><li>A. I don't recall how many meetings we've had.</li></ul>
10	A. Not that I recall.	10	A. I don't recall how many meetings we've had.
10 <sub>.</sub>	<ul><li>A. Not that I recall.</li><li>Q. Okay. Are you under other than the Paxil,</li></ul>	10 11	A. I don't recall how many meetings we've had.  Three or four.
10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Not that I recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you under other than the Paxil,</li> <li>which you've stated</li> </ul>	10 11 12	A. I don't recall how many meetings we've had.  Three or four.  MR. WOODRUFF: In preparation for your.
10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Not that I recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you under other than the Paxil, which you've stated</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13	A. I don't recall how many meetings we've had.  Three or four.  MR. WOODRUFF: In preparation for your deposition today.
10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Not that I recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you under other than the Paxil, which you've stated</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q today, are you taking any other medications</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't recall how many meetings we've had.  Three or four.  MR. WOODRUFF: In preparation for your deposition today.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Correct.
10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Not that I recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you under — other than the Paxil, which you've stated —</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. — today, are you taking any other medications for any other conditions?</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. I don't recall how many meetings we've had.</li> <li>Three or four.</li> <li>MR. WOODRUFF: In preparation for your deposition today.</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Moeller) Correct.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods head up and down).</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Not that I recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you under other than the Paxil, which you've stated</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q today, are you taking any other medications for any other conditions?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I'm taking several medications. I</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. I don't recall how many meetings we've had.</li> <li>Three or four.</li> <li>MR. WOODRUFF: In preparation for your deposition today.</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Moeller) Correct.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods head up and down).</li> <li>Q. Okay. Where were you born?</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Not that I recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you under other than the Paxil, which you've stated</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q today, are you taking any other medications for any other conditions?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I'm taking several medications. I take Eliquis, which is a blood thinner. I take</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. I don't recall how many meetings we've had.</li> <li>Three or four.</li> <li>MR. WOODRUFF: In preparation for your deposition today.</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Moeller) Correct.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods head up and down).</li> <li>Q. Okay. Where were you born?</li> <li>A. In Ripley. In Tippah County, Mississippi.</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Not that I recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you under other than the Paxil, which you've stated</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q today, are you taking any other medications for any other conditions?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I'm taking several medications. I take Eliquis, which is a blood thinner. I take</li> <li>Singulair, which is for the asthma and allergy. I take</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. I don't recall how many meetings we've had.</li> <li>Three or four.</li> <li>MR. WOODRUFF: In preparation for your deposition today.</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Moeiller) Correct.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods head up and down).</li> <li>Q. Okay. Where were you born?</li> <li>A. In Ripley. In Tippah County, Mississippi.</li> <li>Q. What is your birthday?</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Not that I recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you under other than the Paxil, which you've stated</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q today, are you taking any other medications for any other conditions?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I'm taking several medications. I take Eliquis, which is a blood thinner. I take</li> <li>Singulair, which is for the asthma and allergy. I take</li> <li>Neurontin for the I guess it would be for the nerve</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. I don't recall how many meetings we've had.</li> <li>Three or four.</li> <li>MR. WOODRUFF: In preparation for your deposition today.</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Moeller) Correct.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods head up and down).</li> <li>Q. Okay. Where were you born?</li> <li>A. In Ripley. In Tippah County, Mississippi.</li> <li>Q. What is your birthday?</li> <li>A. June 4, 1953.</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Not that I recall.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you under other than the Paxil, which you've stated</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q today, are you taking any other medications for any other conditions?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I'm taking several medications. I take Eliquis, which is a blood thinner. I take Singulair, which is for the asthma and allergy. I take Neurontin for the I guess it would be for the nerve endings. I've lost some feeling in some of my nerves,</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I don't recall how many meetings we've had.</li> <li>Three or four.</li> <li>MR. WOODRUFF: In preparation for your deposition today.</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Moeller) Correct.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods head up and down).</li> <li>Q. Okay. Where were you born?</li> <li>A. In Ripley. In Tippah County, Mississippi.</li> <li>Q. What is your birthday?</li> <li>A. June 4, 1953.</li> <li>Q. Is my understanding correct that you are</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Are you under other than the Paxil, which you've stated A. Yes, sir. Q today, are you taking any other medications for any other conditions? A. Yes, sir. I'm taking several medications. I take Eliquis, which is a blood thinner. I take Singulair, which is for the asthma and allergy. I take Neurontin for the I guess it would be for the nerve endings. I've lost some feeling in some of my nerves, hands and legs. I take Aricept for memory loss.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I don't recall how many meetings we've had.</li> <li>Three or four.</li> <li>MR. WOODRUFF: In preparation for your deposition today.</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Moeller) Correct.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods head up and down).</li> <li>Q. Okay. Where were you born?</li> <li>A. In Ripley. In Tippah County, Mississippi.</li> <li>Q. What is your birthday?</li> <li>A. June 4, 1953.</li> <li>Q. Is my understanding correct that you are married?</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Are you under other than the Paxil, which you've stated A. Yes, sir. Q today, are you taking any other medications for any other conditions? A. Yes, sir. I'm taking several medications. I take Eliquis, which is a blood thinner. I take Singulair, which is for the asthma and allergy. I take Neurontin for the I guess it would be for the nerve endings. I've lost some feeling in some of my nerves, hands and legs. I take Aricept for memory loss. Q. And how long have you been taking these	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't recall how many meetings we've had.  Three or four.  MR. WOODRUFF: In preparation for your deposition today.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Correct.  A. (Witness nods head up and down).  Q. Okay. Where were you born?  A. In Ripley. In Tippah County, Mississippi.  Q. What is your birthday?  A. June 4, 1953.  Q. Is my understanding correct that you are married?  A. That's correct.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Are you under other than the Paxil, which you've stated A. Yes, sir. Q today, are you taking any other medications for any other conditions? A. Yes, sir. I'm taking several medications. I take Eliquis, which is a blood thinner. I take Singulair, which is for the asthma and allergy. I take Neurontin for the I guess it would be for the nerve endings. I've lost some feeling in some of my nerves, hands and legs. I take Aricept for memory loss.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I don't recall how many meetings we've had.</li> <li>Three or four.</li> <li>MR. WOODRUFF: In preparation for your deposition today.</li> <li>Q. (Mr. Moeller) Correct.</li> <li>A. (Witness nods head up and down).</li> <li>Q. Okay. Where were you born?</li> <li>A. In Ripley. In Tippah County, Mississippi.</li> <li>Q. What is your birthday?</li> <li>A. June 4, 1953.</li> <li>Q. Is my understanding correct that you are married?</li> </ul>

	Page 13		Page 15
1	else?	1	descendents in the since of children or collateral
2	A. No, sir.	2	relatives such as cousins, nephews, anyone who is
3	Q. Do you have any children?	3	related to you by blood or marriage is really the scope
4	A. I have two girls.	4	of my question and I'm asking you: Is there anyone in
5	Q. How old are they?	5	terms of part of your family related to you by blood or
6	A. 31 and 27.	6	marriage that live in the County of Benton?
7	O. What are their names?	7.	A. Not that I'm aware of.
8	A. Natalie Diane Jackson.	8	Q. Okay. Calhoun County.
9	Q. And	9	A. No, sir.
10	A. Hannah pardon?	10	Q. DeSoto County.
11	Q. Go ahead.	11	A. No, sir.
12	A. Hannah Marie Jackson.	12	Q. Lafayette County.
13	Q. Hannah?	13	A. No, sir.
14	A. Yes, sir.	14	Q. Marshall County.
15	Q. H-A-N-N-A-H?	15	A. No, sir.
16	A. Yes, sir.	16	Q. Panola County.
17	Q. Marie Jackson?	17	A. No, sir.
18	A. Yes, sir.	18	Q. Pontotoc County.
19	Q. Where do they live?	19	A. No, sir.
20	A. They reside with me.	20	Q. Quitman County.
21	Q. Are they employed?	21	A. No, sir.
22	A. No, sir.	22	Q. Tallahatchie County.
23	Q. Since they're 31 and 27, is there any	23	A. No, sir.
24	particular reason why they are not employed?	24	Q. Tate, T-A-T-E, County.
			A 37a a!
25	A. Yes, sir. My youngest girl was born with	25	A. No, sir.
25	Page 14		A. No, sir. Page 16
25	Page 14	1	
······································	Page 14 several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as		Page 16 Q. Tippah. A. Yes, sir.
1	Page 14 several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter	1	Page 16
1 2	Page 14 several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as	1 2	Page 16  Q. Tippah. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County?
1 2 3	Page 14 several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a life-changing event for all of us.	1 2 3.	Page 16  Q. Tippah. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County?
1 2 3	Page 14 several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a	1 2 3 4	Page 16  Q. Tippah. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What other family members do you have
1 2 3 4 5	Page 14 several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a life-changing event for all of us.  Q. She has disabilities as a result of the car wreck?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 16  Q. Tippah. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County? A. My mother had a big family and my father had a
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 14 several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a life-changing event for all of us.  Q. She has disabilities as a result of the car wreck? A. Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 16  Q. Tippah. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County? A. My mother had a big family and my father had a big family, so I have a lot. I have a lot of cousins.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 14 several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a life-changing event for all of us.  Q. She has disabilities as a result of the car wreck?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 16  Q. Tippah. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County? A. My mother had a big family and my father had a big family, so I have a lot. I have a lot of cousins. Q. Okay. Please name for the record all the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 14 several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a life-changing event for all of us.  Q. She has disabilities as a result of the car wreck?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Are either of your daughters receiving Social Security benefits?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 16  Q. Tippah. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County? A. My mother had a big family and my father had a big family, so I have a lot. I have a lot of cousins. Q. Okay. Please name for the record all the cousins about which you are aware and all people that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 14 several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a life-changing event for all of us.  Q. She has disabilities as a result of the car wreck?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Are either of your daughters receiving Social Security benefits?  A. They are. Both.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 16  Q. Tippah. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County? A. My mother had a big family and my father had a big family, so I have a lot. I have a lot of cousins. Q. Okay. Please name for the record all the cousins about which you are aware and all people that you're aware of that are related to you by blood or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 14 several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a life-changing event for all of us.  Q. She has disabilities as a result of the car wreck?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Are either of your daughters receiving Social Security benefits?  A. They are. Both. Q. Okay. Are they receiving any other benefits	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 16  Q. Tippah.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County?  A. My mother had a big family and my father had a big family, so I have a lot. I have a lot of cousins.  Q. Okay. Please name for the record all the cousins about which you are aware and all people that you're aware of that are related to you by blood or marriage in Tippah County.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 14 several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a life-changing event for all of us.  Q. She has disabilities as a result of the car wreck?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Are either of your daughters receiving Social Security benefits? A. They are. Both. Q. Okay. Are they receiving any other benefits as a result of their disabilities?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 16  Q. Tippah.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County?  A. My mother had a big family and my father had a big family, so I have a lot. I have a lot of cousins.  Q. Okay. Please name for the record all the cousins about which you are aware and all people that you're aware of that are related to you by blood or marriage in Tippah County.  A. I'm not sure that I can give you an exact list.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 14 several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a life-changing event for all of us. Q. She has disabilities as a result of the car wreck? A. Yes, sir. Q. Are either of your daughters receiving Social Security benefits? A. They are. Both. Q. Okay. Are they receiving any other benefits as a result of their disabilities? A. No, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 16  Q. Tippah.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County?  A. My mother had a big family and my father had a big family, so I have a lot. I have a lot of cousins.  Q. Okay. Please name for the record all the cousins about which you are aware and all people that you're aware of that are related to you by blood or marriage in Tippah County.  A. I'm not sure that I can give you an exact list.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 14  several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a life-changing event for all of us.  Q. She has disabilities as a result of the car wreck?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Are either of your daughters receiving Social Security benefits?  A. They are. Both. Q. Okay. Are they receiving any other benefits as a result of their disabilities?  A. No, sir. Q. Now in terms of address, where do you live?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Tippah. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County? A. My mother had a big family and my father had a big family, so I have a lot. I have a lot of cousins. Q. Okay. Please name for the record all the cousins about which you are aware and all people that you're aware of that are related to you by blood or marriage in Tippah County. A. I'm not sure that I can give you an exact list.  MR. WOODRUFF: Name all the ones that you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a life-changing event for all of us.  Q. She has disabilities as a result of the car wreck?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Are either of your daughters receiving Social Security benefits?  A. They are. Both. Q. Okay. Are they receiving any other benefits as a result of their disabilities?  A. No, sir. Q. Now in terms of address, where do you live? A. Tipley, Mississippi	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Tippah. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County? A. My mother had a big family and my father had a big family, so I have a lot. I have a lot of cousins. Q. Okay. Please name for the record all the cousins about which you are aware and all people that you're aware of that are related to you by blood or marriage in Tippah County. A. I'm not sure that I can give you an exact list.  MR. WOODRUFF: Name all the ones that you can remember.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 14  several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a life-changing event for all of us.  Q. She has disabilities as a result of the car wreck?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Are either of your daughters receiving Social Security benefits?  A. They are. Both. Q. Okay. Are they receiving any other benefits as a result of their disabilities?  A. No, sir. Q. Now in terms of address, where do you live?  A. Mississippi 38663.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 16  Q. Tippah. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County? A. My mother had a big family and my father had a big family, so I have a lot. I have a lot of cousins. Q. Okay. Please name for the record all the cousins about which you are aware and all people that you're aware of that are related to you by blood or marriage in Tippah County. A. I'm not sure that I can give you an exact list.  MR. WOODRUFF: Name all the ones that you can remember. A. Maternal — Greg Smith; my uncle, Jimmy
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a life-changing event for all of us.  Q. She has disabilities as a result of the car wreck?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Are either of your daughters receiving Social Security benefits?  A. They are. Both. Q. Okay. Are they receiving any other benefits as a result of their disabilities?  A. No, sir. Q. Now in terms of address, where do you live?  A. My sir. Q. How long have you lived there?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 16  Q. Tippah.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County?  A. My mother had a big family and my father had a big family, so I have a lot. I have a lot of cousins.  Q. Okay. Please name for the record all the cousins about which you are aware and all people that you're aware of that are related to you by blood or marriage in Tippah County.  A. I'm not sure that I can give you an exact list.  MR. WOODRUFF: Name all the ones that you can remember.  A. Maternal — Greg Smith; my uncle, Jimmy Gaillard, G-A-I-L-L-A-R-D; Stephanie McAllister.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 14  several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a life-changing event for all of us.  Q. She has disabilities as a result of the car wreck?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Are either of your daughters receiving Social Security benefits?  A. They are. Both. Q. Okay. Are they receiving any other benefits as a result of their disabilities?  A. No, sir. Q. Now in terms of address, where do you live?  A. My sin terms of address, where do you live?  A. My sin terms of address, where do you live?  A. My sin terms of address, where do you live?  A. My sin terms of address, where do you live?  A. My sin terms of address, where do you live?  A. My live lived there since 1963.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 16  Q. Tippah.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County?  A. My mother had a big family and my father had a big family, so I have a lot. I have a lot of cousins.  Q. Okay. Please name for the record all the cousins about which you are aware and all people that you're aware of that are related to you by blood or marriage in Tippah County.  A. I'm not sure that I can give you an exact list.  MR. WOODRUFF: Name all the ones that you can remember.  A. Maternal — Greg Smith; my uncle, Jimmy Gaillard, G-A-I-L-L-A-R-D; Stephanie McAllister.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) And who is she? I mean, how is she related to you?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a life-changing event for all of us.  Q. She has disabilities as a result of the car wreck?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Are either of your daughters receiving Social Security benefits?  A. They are. Both. Q. Okay. Are they receiving any other benefits as a result of their disabilities?  A. No, sir. Q. Now in terms of address, where do you live?  A. My sin terms of address, where do you live?  A. My sin terms of address, where do you live?  A. My sin terms of address and your wife, does	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Tippah. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County? A. My mother had a big family and my father had a big family, so I have a lot. I have a lot of cousins. Q. Okay. Please name for the record all the cousins about which you are aware and all people that you're aware of that are related to you by blood or marriage in Tippah County. A. I'm not sure that I can give you an exact list.  MR. WOODRUFF: Name all the ones that you can remember. A. Maternal — Greg Smith; my uncle, Jimmy Gaillard, G-A-I-L-L-A-R-D; Stephanie McAllister. Q. (Mr. Moeller) And who is she? I mean, how is she related to you? A. She's a cousin on my mother's — maternal.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a life-changing event for all of us.  Q. She has disabilities as a result of the car wreck?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Are either of your daughters receiving Social Security benefits?  A. They are. Both. Q. Okay. Are they receiving any other benefits as a result of their disabilities?  A. No, sir. Q. Now in terms of address, where do you live? A. My since they receive there? A. I've lived there since 1963. Q. Other than your daughters and your wife, does anyone else live in that residence?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Tippah. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County? A. My mother had a big family and my father had a big family, so I have a lot. I have a lot of cousins. Q. Okay. Please name for the record all the cousins about which you are aware and all people that you're aware of that are related to you by blood or marriage in Tippah County. A. I'm not sure that I can give you an exact list.  MR. WOODRUFF: Name all the ones that you can remember. A. Maternal — Greg Smith; my uncle, Jimmy Gaillard, G-A-I-L-L-A-R-D; Stephanie McAllister. Q. (Mr. Moeller) And who is she? I mean, how is she related to you? A. She's a cousin on my mother's — maternal. Paternal cousins — my aunt, Jamie Sue Hopper; Johnny
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a life-changing event for all of us.  Q. She has disabilities as a result of the car wreck?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Are either of your daughters receiving Social Security benefits?  A. They are. Both. Q. Okay. Are they receiving any other benefits as a result of their disabilities?  A. No, sir. Q. Now in terms of address, where do you live? A. Moy long have you lived there? A. I've lived there since 1963. Q. Other than your daughters and your wife, does anyone else live in that residence? A. No, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21.	Q. Tippah. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County? A. My mother had a big family and my father had a big family, so I have a lot. I have a lot of cousins. Q. Okay. Please name for the record all the cousins about which you are aware and all people that you're aware of that are related to you by blood or marriage in Tippah County. A. I'm not sure that I can give you an exact list.  MR. WOODRUFF: Name all the ones that you can remember. A. Maternal — Greg Smith; my uncle, Jimmy Gaillard, G-A-I-L-A-R-D; Stephanie McAllister. Q. (Mr. Moeller) And who is she? I mean, how is she related to you? A. She's a cousin on my mother's — maternal. Paternal cousins — my aunt, Jamie Sue Hopper; Johnny Hopper; David Hopper; my aunt, Thera Jackson; Donny
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a life-changing event for all of us.  Q. She has disabilities as a result of the car wreck?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Are either of your daughters receiving Social Security benefits?  A. They are. Both. Q. Okay. Are they receiving any other benefits as a result of their disabilities?  A. No, sir. Q. Now in terms of address, where do you live? A. My sir. A. I've lived there since 1963. Q. Other than your daughters and your wife, does anyone else live in that residence?  A. No, sir. Q. Now I'm going to ask you a question as to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Tippah. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County? A. My mother had a big family and my father had a big family, so I have a lot. I have a lot of cousins. Q. Okay. Please name for the record all the cousins about which you are aware and all people that you're aware of that are related to you by blood or marriage in Tippah County. A. I'm not sure that I can give you an exact list.  MR. WOODRUFF: Name all the ones that you can remember. A. Maternal — Greg Smith; my uncle, Jimmy Gaillard, G-A-I-L-A-R-D; Stephanie McAllister. Q. (Mr. Moeller) And who is she? I mean, how is she related to you? A. She's a cousin on my mother's — maternal. Paternal cousins — my aunt, Jamie Sue Hopper; Johnny Hopper; David Hopper; my aunt, Thera Jackson; Carol
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	several disabilities. She has mental incapacities as well as physical. She's disabled. My oldest daughter had a car wreck about 10 years ago that's just been a life-changing event for all of us.  Q. She has disabilities as a result of the car wreck?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Are either of your daughters receiving Social Security benefits?  A. They are. Both. Q. Okay. Are they receiving any other benefits as a result of their disabilities?  A. No, sir. Q. Now in terms of address, where do you live? A. Moy long have you lived there? A. I've lived there since 1963. Q. Other than your daughters and your wife, does anyone else live in that residence? A. No, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21.	Q. Tippah. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. What other family members do you have that live in Tippah County? A. My mother had a big family and my father had a big family, so I have a lot. I have a lot of cousins. Q. Okay. Please name for the record all the cousins about which you are aware and all people that you're aware of that are related to you by blood or marriage in Tippah County. A. I'm not sure that I can give you an exact list.  MR. WOODRUFF: Name all the ones that you can remember. A. Maternal - Greg Smith; my uncle, Jimmy Gaillard, G-A-I-L-A-R-D; Stephanie McAllister. Q. (Mr. Moeller) And who is she? I mean, how is she related to you? A. She's a cousin on my mother's - maternal. Paternal cousins my aunt, Jamie Sue Hopper; Johnny Hopper; David Hopper; my aunt, Thera Jackson; Donny

	Page 17		Page 19
1	you would, please, confer with your Counsel. I would	1	volunteer?
2	like you to prepare, if possible, a list of the others	2	A. That's correct. I volunteer on Mondays and if
3	that you have not named and if you could provide it to	3	they need someone at other times, I also come in.
4	your Counsel	4	Q. I see. And what do you do at the Good
5	MR. WOODRUFF: Send us a discovery	5	Samaritan Center?
6	request so I don't forget.	6	A. We prepare food parcels for the needy. They
7	MR. MOELLER: That'll be fine. I'll send	7	register there and we have organizations that provide
8	a discovery request for that.	8	our groceries and we prepare boxes of food for them,
9	A. Can I ask a question?	9	for the needy people of Tippah County.
10	MR. WOODRUFF: No.	1.0	Q. Do they come there to receive them or is part
11	A. Can't.	11	of your job to go out and deliver these boxes of food?
12	MR. WOODRUFF: Unless it's about his	12	A. They come there to receive them.
13	question.	13	Q. I see. So is it all of your work with
14	A. It is about	14	regard to the Good Samaritan Center is at the center?
15	Q. (Mr. Moeller) Yes.	15	A. It is.
16	MR. WOODRUFF: Go ahead.	16	Q. I see. And how long have you been working at
17	A. When you say cousins —	17	the Good Samaritan Center?
18	MR. WOODRUFF: First cousins or	18	A. Approximately a year. I'm not quite sure the
19	A. First cousins, second cousin, third cousin,	19	exact time.
20	how —	20	Q. Okay. Are you a member of any other social or
21	Q. (Mr. Moeller) Anyone that identifies through	21	community organizations?
22	blood or marriage as a cousin. So if it's first,	22	A. Could you give me an example as to what you're
23	second or third, give it to me.	23	talking about. Civic organizations or
24	A. Okay.	24	Q. Yes. Like, I mean, whether you're in any kind
25	Q. If you know them as a relative, then give it	25	of men's lunch club whether it be, like, Kiwanis Club
	Page 18		Page 20
1		1	•
1 2	to me.	1 .2	or whatever. As you say, Good - you volunteer for the
2	to me. A. Okay.	1	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other
2	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.	.2	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?
2 3 4	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that	. 2 3	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.	2 3 4	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?
2 3 4 5 6	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.  A. Okay.	. 2 3 . 4 . 5	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.  A. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Now of course, the same	.2 3 . 4 5	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Has any member of your immediate family ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.  A. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Now — of course, the same question with regard to Tunica County. Do you know of	2 3 4 5 6 7	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Has any member of your immediate family ever filed for bankruptcy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.  A. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Now — of course, the same question with regard to Tunica County. Do you know of any relatives that you have in Tunica County?	.2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Has any member of your immediate family ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.  A. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Now — of course, the same question with regard to Tunica County. Do you know of any relatives that you have in Tunica County?  A. No, sir.	.2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Has any member of your immediate family ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been a Plaintiff or a Defendant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.  A. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Now — of course, the same question with regard to Tunica County. Do you know of any relatives that you have in Tunica County?  A. No, sir.  Q. Same question with regard to Union County.	.2 3 .4 5 6 7 8 9 10	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Has any member of your immediate family ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been a Plaintiff or a Defendant in any other lawsuit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.  A. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Now — of course, the same question with regard to Tunica County. Do you know of any relatives that you have in Tunica County?  A. No, sir.  Q. Same question with regard to Union County.  A. Not that I'm aware of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Has any member of your immediate family ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been a Plaintiff or a Defendant in any other lawsuit?  A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.  A. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Now — of course, the same question with regard to Tunica County. Do you know of any relatives that you have in Tunica County?  A. No, sir.  Q. Same question with regard to Union County.  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. And finally, the last county that's in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Has any member of your immediate family ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been a Plaintiff or a Defendant in any other lawsuit?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been arrested?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.  A. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Now — of course, the same question with regard to Tunica County. Do you know of any relatives that you have in Tunica County?  A. No, sir.  Q. Same question with regard to Union County.  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. And finally, the last county that's in this court district, Yalobusha County.	.2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Has any member of your immediate family ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been a Plaintiff or a Defendant in any other lawsuit?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been arrested?  A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.  A. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Now — of course, the same question with regard to Tunica County. Do you know of any relatives that you have in Tunica County?  A. No, sir.  Q. Same question with regard to Union County.  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. And finally, the last county that's in this court district, Yalobusha County.  A. No, sir.	.2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Has any member of your immediate family ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been a Plaintiff or a Defendant in any other lawsuit?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been arrested?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been convicted of a misdemeanor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.  A. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Now — of course, the same question with regard to Tunica County. Do you know of any relatives that you have in Tunica County?  A. No, sir.  Q. Same question with regard to Union County.  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. And finally, the last county that's in this court district, Yalobusha County.  A. No, sir.  Q. Okay. Thank you. Are you member of any	.2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Has any member of your immediate family ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been a Plaintiff or a Defendant in any other lawsuit?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been arrested?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been convicted of a misdemeanor or a felony?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.  A. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Now — of course, the same question with regard to Tunica County. Do you know of any relatives that you have in Tunica County?  A. No, sir.  Q. Same question with regard to Union County.  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. And finally, the last county that's in this court district, Yalobusha County.  A. No, sir.  Q. Okay. Thank you. Are you member of any social or community organizations?	.2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Has any member of your immediate family ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been a Plaintiff or a Defendant in any other lawsuit?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been arrested?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been convicted of a misdemeanor or a felony?  A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.  A. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Now — of course, the same question with regard to Tunica County. Do you know of any relatives that you have in Tunica County?  A. No, sir.  Q. Same question with regard to Union County.  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. And finally, the last county that's in this court district, Yalobusha County.  A. No, sir.  Q. Okay. Thank you. Are you member of any social or community organizations?  A. I work — I volunteer at the Good Samaritan	.2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Has any member of your immediate family ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been a Plaintiff or a Defendant in any other lawsuit?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been arrested?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been convicted of a misdemeanor or a felony?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever served in the military?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.  A. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Now — of course, the same question with regard to Tunica County. Do you know of any relatives that you have in Tunica County?  A. No, sir.  Q. Same question with regard to Union County.  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. And finally, the last county that's in this court district, Yalobusha County.  A. No, sir.  Q. Okay. Thank you. Are you member of any social or community organizations?  A. I work — I volunteer at the Good Samaritan Center.	.2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Has any member of your immediate family ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been a Plaintiff or a Defendant in any other lawsuit?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been arrested?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been convicted of a misdemeanor or a felony?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever served in the military?  A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.  A. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Now — of course, the same question with regard to Tunica County. Do you know of any relatives that you have in Tunica County?  A. No, sir.  Q. Same question with regard to Union County.  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. And finally, the last county that's in this court district, Yalobusha County.  A. No, sir.  Q. Okay. Thank you. Are you member of any social or community organizations?  A. I work — I volunteer at the Good Samaritan Center.  Q. Okay. Where is that located?	.2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Has any member of your immediate family ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been a Plaintiff or a Defendant in any other lawsuit?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been arrested?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been convicted of a misdemeanor or a felony?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever served in the military?  A. No, sir.  Q. Where did you graduate from high school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.  A. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Now — of course, the same question with regard to Tunica County. Do you know of any relatives that you have in Tunica County?  A. No, sir.  Q. Same question with regard to Union County.  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. And finally, the last county that's in this court district, Yalobusha County.  A. No, sir.  Q. Okay. Thank you. Are you member of any social or community organizations?  A. I work — I volunteer at the Good Samaritan Center.  Q. Okay. Where is that located?  A. That's in Ripley.	.2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Has any member of your immediate family ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been a Plaintiff or a Defendant in any other lawsuit?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been arrested?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been convicted of a misdemeanor or a felony?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever served in the military?  A. No, sir.  Q. Where did you graduate from high school?  A. Falkner High School, Tippah County.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.  A. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Now — of course, the same question with regard to Tunica County. Do you know of any relatives that you have in Tunica County?  A. No, sir.  Q. Same question with regard to Union County.  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. And finally, the last county that's in this court district, Yalobusha County.  A. No, sir.  Q. Okay. Thank you. Are you member of any social or community organizations?  A. I work — I volunteer at the Good Samaritan Center.  Q. Okay. Where is that located?  A. That's in Ripley.  Q. When you say you volunteer, during what period	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Has any member of your immediate family ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been a Plaintiff or a Defendant in any other lawsuit?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been arrested?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been convicted of a misdemeanor or a felony?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever served in the military?  A. No, sir.  Q. Where did you graduate from high school?  A. Falkner High School, Tippah County.  Q. And did you receive any post high school
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.  A. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Now — of course, the same question with regard to Tunica County. Do you know of any relatives that you have in Tunica County?  A. No, sir.  Q. Same question with regard to Union County.  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. And finally, the last county that's in this court district, Yalobusha County.  A. No, sir.  Q. Okay. Thank you. Are you member of any social or community organizations?  A. I work — I volunteer at the Good Samaritan Center.  Q. Okay. Where is that located?  A. That's in Ripley.  Q. When you say you volunteer, during what period of time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Has any member of your immediate family ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been a Plaintiff or a Defendant in any other lawsuit?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been arrested?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been convicted of a misdemeanor or a felony?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever served in the military?  A. No, sir.  Q. Where did you graduate from high school?  A. Falkner High School, Tippah County.  Q. And did you receive any post high school education?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to me.  A. Okay.  Q. Even if they're a distant relative.  MR. WOODRUFF: And start getting that list together for when he sends the discovery request.  A. Okay.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Now — of course, the same question with regard to Tunica County. Do you know of any relatives that you have in Tunica County?  A. No, sir.  Q. Same question with regard to Union County.  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. Okay. And finally, the last county that's in this court district, Yalobusha County.  A. No, sir.  Q. Okay. Thank you. Are you member of any social or community organizations?  A. I work — I volunteer at the Good Samaritan Center.  Q. Okay. Where is that located?  A. That's in Ripley.  Q. When you say you volunteer, during what period	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	or whatever. As you say, Good — you volunteer for the Good Samaritan Center. Do you volunteer for any other social agencies in the community or community agencies?  A. No, sir.  Q. And have you ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Has any member of your immediate family ever filed for bankruptcy?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been a Plaintiff or a Defendant in any other lawsuit?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been arrested?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever been convicted of a misdemeanor or a felony?  A. No, sir.  Q. Have you ever served in the military?  A. No, sir.  Q. Where did you graduate from high school?  A. Falkner High School, Tippah County.  Q. And did you receive any post high school

### Page 23 Page 21 don't remember - I don't remember the person's name 1 O. Do you have a degree from Northeast 1 2 that told me, but -Mississippi Community College? 2 Q. Okay. So then you went to talk to the human 3 3 A. No, sir. resources manager at the time, Howell Duncan? Q. What was the highest level attained? Or if 4 A. That's correct. you attained any particular license or certificate, 5 5 Q. Okay. Were you interviewed by Howell Duncan? what was that that you obtained from Northeast A. I was. Mississippi Community College? O. Were you hired? A. I did not retain any type of certificate from 8 9 A. I was. 9 Q. Okay. With regard to the work at Blue 1.0 O. Okay. You indicated that you went to the 10 Mountain Production Company, was there any employment 11 University of Mississippi. 11 prior to Blue Mountain that you had that related in any 12 12 That's correct. way to the job you were going to be doing at Blue 13 Q. During what period of time? 13 Mountain? 14 A. I believe 1977 and then 2001 and two. 14 15 A. Could you be more specific as to -O. What was the purpose of going to the 15 O. Let's start with - the job you hired into at 16 University of Mississippi? 16 17 Blue Mountain, what was that? A. I was trying to complete my degree in 17 A. It was - at the time, the job was called 18 18 sociology. 19 chemical operator. Q. Did you complete it? 19 Q. Okay. And what were your duties as a chemical 20 20 A. No, I did not. 21 operator? 21 O. Why did you not complete it? A. I was responsible for the material that the 22 A. Time constraints and money. It was quite 22 23 operators had to package. I had to make sure that the expensive and I was working a lot of hours. 23 correct material went to the correct packing line and 24 Q. Okay. 24 also had to make sure that any additives that were 25 A. Was trying to go to school at night and work 25 Page 24 Page 22 needed in the product that was put on there, I was 1 at the same time. 1 responsible for the quality of the product. 2 O. At that time, 2001/2002 and -- let's just 2 Q. Okay. Do we agree that the product - the end start with 2001/2002. Where were you working? 3 3 product to be packaged was absorbent clay? A. I was working at Blue Mountain Production. 4 5 O. Okay. 1977, where were you working? A. I would agree. Q. Okay. Now with regard to the fact that you A. I was not working in 1977. I was a full-time 6 6 were hired into that job by Howell Duncan, prior to 7 that, did you have any experience that related to the 8 Q. I see. Okay. Now what was the job that you 8 job of chemical operator that you, of course, were 9 held immediately prior to working for Blue Mountain 9 going to be doing for Blue Mountain? 10 10 Production Company? A. I had previous experience in quality control A. Immediately before that, I was -- for a short 11 11 12 at BenchCraft. period of time, I was self-employed. 12 Q. What experience did you have at BenchCraft in Q. Okay. What were you doing while you were 13 13 14 quality control? self-employed prior to working for Blue Mountain 14 A. Well, I was responsible for the quality of the 15 15 Production Company? leather furniture that we produced at BenchCraft. 16 A. Pressure washing. 16 Q. And in terms of being responsible for the Q. How long were you self-employed in the 17 17 quality of the leather furniture, what were your duties 18 18 pressure washing business? to assure that the leather furniture did have the A. Less than a year. I don't remember the exact 19 19 quality required by BenchCraft? 20 20 A. Part of my job was to inspect the leather when Q. And what led you to apply for employment at 21 21 we received it, make sure that it was a quality product 22 Blue Mountain Production Company? 22 23 and that we could use it in our furniture. A. One of the employees that worked there told me 23 O. Okay. Is my understanding correct that 24 that there was an opening there and I talked to Howell 24 BenchCraft made leather furniture? Duncan, who at that time was the personnel manager. I

	Page 25		Page 27
1	A. That's correct.	1	on a daily basis.
2	Q. With regard to your Blue Mountain employment,	2	Q. As you say during the last three years there
3	do you recall when you were hired?	3	was some reassignment of duties, with regard to the lab
4	A. I believe it was February of 2000.	4	technicians that worked in at Oil-Dri with you in
5	Q. Okay. I believe you testified just a minute	5	the last three years, who were they?
6	ago that you were hired into the job of chemical	6	A. Well, there was no one that was designated as
7	operator.	7	a lab technician.
8	A. That's correct.	8	Q. Okay. So the best of your knowledge, no one
9	Q. Okay. Do you recall your pay rate?	9	was designated or classified as a lab technician?
10	A. No, sir, I do not.	10	A. No, sir.
11	Q. Okay. Do you recall who your supervisor or	11	Q. With regard to your hours of work, when you
12	supervisors were?	12	started as a chemical operator, what were they?
13	A. Kevin Jones.	13	A. What were my hours?
14	Q. Anyone else?	1.4	Q. Correct.
15	A. Mike Johnson and, of course, Danny Yancy was	15	A. I worked on the third shift from 11:00 p.m. to
16	the plant manager.	16	7:00 a.m.
17	Q. Okay. As a chemical operator, did you have	17	Q. At some point, did that change, your hours of
18	any other duties than what you've already described in	18	work?
19	your testimony this morning?	19	A. Yes, sir, I moved to the day shift. I don't
20	A. Well, those duties could change. I had to	20	remember exactly what year it was.
21	at times, I had to work in the dye room or slurry room,	21	Q. Okay. Was it a number of years ago?
22	as it was called, mix dye.	22	A. Yes, sir.
23	Q. Uh-huh (indicating yes).	23	Q. Okay. And when you moved to the day shift,
2.4	A. At times, that was part of that job. The	24	what were your hours of work?
25	duties and responsibilities changed and evolved as I	25	A. 7:00 well, 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or
			The state of the s
	Page 26		Page 28
1.	Page 26 worked there.	1	Page 28 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.
1. 2		1 2	-
	worked there.	1	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to
2	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you	2	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of
2	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?  A. No, sir.	2	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to
2 3 4	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?	2 3 4	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.? Was there a time in which that changed or
2 3 4 5	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?  A. No, sir.  Q. You remained a chemical operator?	2 3 4 5	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.? Was there a time in which that changed or what?  A. I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q. Okay. In other words, when were you assigned
2 3 4 5 6	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?  A. No, sir.  Q. You remained a chemical operator?  A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.? Was there a time in which that changed or what?  A. I'm not sure I understand the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?  A. No, sir.  Q. You remained a chemical operator?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How long did you remain a chemical operator?	2 3 4 5 6 7	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.? Was there a time in which that changed or what?  A. I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q. Okay. In other words, when were you assigned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?  A. No, sir. Q. You remained a chemical operator? A. Yes, sir. Q. How long did you remain a chemical operator? A. For the entire length of my work, little over	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.? Was there a time in which that changed or what?  A. I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q. Okay. In other words, when were you assigned to work 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. and when were you assigned to work 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.?  A. I don't recall as far as dates, but that —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?  A. No, sir. Q. You remained a chemical operator? A. Yes, sir. Q. How long did you remain a chemical operator? A. For the entire length of my work, little over 15 years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.? Was there a time in which that changed or what?  A. I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q. Okay. In other words, when were you assigned to work 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. and when were you assigned to work 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.?  A. I don't recall as far as dates, but that —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?  A. No, sir.  Q. You remained a chemical operator?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How long did you remain a chemical operator?  A. For the entire length of my work, little over 15 years.  Q. Okay. Is — did you have the same job	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.? Was there a time in which that changed or what?  A. I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q. Okay. In other words, when were you assigned to work 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. and when were you assigned to work 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.?  A. I don't recall as far as dates, but that —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?  A. No, sir. Q. You remained a chemical operator? A. Yes, sir. Q. How long did you remain a chemical operator? A. For the entire length of my work, little over 15 years. Q. Okay. Is — did you have the same job classification for all 15 years?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.? Was there a time in which that changed or what?  A. I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q. Okay. In other words, when were you assigned to work 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. and when were you assigned to work 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.?  A. I don't recall as far as dates, but that — depending on the amount of work that we had. You know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?  A. No, sir.  Q. You remained a chemical operator?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How long did you remain a chemical operator?  A. For the entire length of my work, little over 15 years.  Q. Okay. Is — did you have the same job classification for all 15 years?  A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.? Was there a time in which that changed or what?  A. I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q. Okay. In other words, when were you assigned to work 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. and when were you assigned to work 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.?  A. I don't recall as far as dates, but that — depending on the amount of work that we had. You know if we — if we had a lot of orders, sometimes you would work overtime.  Q. Okay. Was a — on your shift, anytime after
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?  A. No, sir.  Q. You remained a chemical operator?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How long did you remain a chemical operator?  A. For the entire length of my work, little over 15 years.  Q. Okay. Is — did you have the same job classification for all 15 years?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And was it called chemical operator?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.? Was there a time in which that changed or what?  A. I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q. Okay. In other words, when were you assigned to work 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. and when were you assigned to work 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.?  A. I don't recall as far as dates, but that — depending on the amount of work that we had. You know if we — if we had a lot of orders, sometimes you would work overtime.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?  A. No, sir.  Q. You remained a chemical operator?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How long did you remain a chemical operator?  A. For the entire length of my work, little over 15 years.  Q. Okay. Is — did you have the same job classification for all 15 years?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And was it called chemical operator?  A. I think clay prep operator is what the job title was.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.? Was there a time in which that changed or what?  A. I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q. Okay. In other words, when were you assigned to work 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. and when were you assigned to work 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.?  A. I don't recall as far as dates, but that — depending on the amount of work that we had. You know if we — if we had a lot of orders, sometimes you would work overtime.  Q. Okay. Was a — on your shift, anytime after
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?  A. No, sir.  Q. You remained a chemical operator?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How long did you remain a chemical operator?  A. For the entire length of my work, little over 15 years.  Q. Okay. Is — did you have the same job classification for all 15 years?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And was it called chemical operator?  A. I think clay prep operator is what the job	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.? Was there a time in which that changed or what?  A. I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q. Okay. In other words, when were you assigned to work 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. and when were you assigned to work 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.?  A. I don't recall as far as dates, but that — depending on the amount of work that we had. You know if we — if we had a lot of orders, sometimes you would work overtime.  Q. Okay. Was a — on your shift, anytime after 1:00 p.m., was that considered overtime?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?  A. No, sir.  Q. You remained a chemical operator?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How long did you remain a chemical operator?  A. For the entire length of my work, little over 15 years.  Q. Okay. Is — did you have the same job classification for all 15 years?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And was it called chemical operator?  A. I think clay prep operator is what the job title was.  Q. Were you ever employed in a job — in the job	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.? Was there a time in which that changed or what?  A. I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q. Okay. In other words, when were you assigned to work 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. and when were you assigned to work 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.?  A. I don't recall as far as dates, but that — depending on the amount of work that we had. You know if we — if we had a lot of orders, sometimes you would work overtime.  Q. Okay. Was a — on your shift, anytime after 1:00 p.m., was that considered overtime?  A. Yes, it was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?  A. No, sir.  Q. You remained a chemical operator?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How long did you remain a chemical operator?  A. For the entire length of my work, little over 15 years.  Q. Okay. Is — did you have the same job classification for all 15 years?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And was it called chemical operator?  A. I think clay prep operator is what the job title was.  Q. Were you ever employed in a job — in the job classification of lab technician?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.? Was there a time in which that changed or what?  A. I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q. Okay. In other words, when were you assigned to work 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. and when were you assigned to work 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.?  A. I don't recall as far as dates, but that — depending on the amount of work that we had. You know if we — if we had a lot of orders, sometimes you would work overtime.  Q. Okay. Was a — on your shift, anytime after 1:00 p.m., was that considered overtime?  A. Yes, it was.  Q. Okay. And were you paid overtime?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?  A. No, sir.  Q. You remained a chemical operator?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How long did you remain a chemical operator?  A. For the entire length of my work, little over 15 years.  Q. Okay. Is — did you have the same job classification for all 15 years?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And was it called chemical operator?  A. I think clay prep operator is what the job title was.  Q. Were you ever employed in a job — in the job classification of lab technician?  A. I did work in the lab some, but I was never classified as a lab technician.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.? Was there a time in which that changed or what?  A. I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q. Okay. In other words, when were you assigned to work 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. and when were you assigned to work 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.?  A. I don't recall as far as dates, but that — depending on the amount of work that we had. You know if we — if we had a lot of orders, sometimes you would work overtime.  Q. Okay. Was a — on your shift, anytime after 1:00 p.m., was that considered overtime?  A. Yes, it was.  Q. Okay. And were you paid overtime?  A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?  A. No, sir.  Q. You remained a chemical operator?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How long did you remain a chemical operator?  A. For the entire length of my work, little over 15 years.  Q. Okay. Is — did you have the same job classification for all 15 years?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And was it called chemical operator?  A. I think clay prep operator is what the job title was.  Q. Were you ever employed in a job — in the job classification of lab technician?  A. I did work in the lab some, but I was never classified as a lab technician.  Q. Okay. When did you work in the lab?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.? Was there a time in which that changed or what?  A. I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q. Okay. In other words, when were you assigned to work 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. and when were you assigned to work 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.?  A. I don't recall as far as dates, but that — depending on the amount of work that we had. You know if we — if we had a lot of orders, sometimes you would work overtime.  Q. Okay. Was a — on your shift, anytime after 1:00 p.m., was that considered overtime?  A. Yes, it was.  Q. Okay. And were you paid overtime?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Now focussing on your employment in the last,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?  A. No, sir.  Q. You remained a chemical operator?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How long did you remain a chemical operator?  A. For the entire length of my work, little over 15 years.  Q. Okay. Is — did you have the same job classification for all 15 years?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And was it called chemical operator?  A. I think clay prep operator is what the job title was.  Q. Were you ever employed in a job — in the job classification of lab technician?  A. I did work in the lab some, but I was never classified as a lab technician.  Q. Okay. When did you work in the lab?  A. We had to — I would say approximately the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.? Was there a time in which that changed or what?  A. I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q. Okay. In other words, when were you assigned to work 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. and when were you assigned to work 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.?  A. I don't recall as far as dates, but that — depending on the amount of work that we had. You know if we—if we had a lot of orders, sometimes you would work overtime.  Q. Okay. Was a—on your shift, anytime after 1:00 p.m., was that considered overtime?  A. Yes, it was.  Q. Okay. And were you paid overtime?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Now focussing on your employment in the last, say, two years of your employment, say, July 2013 to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?  A. No, sir.  Q. You remained a chemical operator?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How long did you remain a chemical operator?  A. For the entire length of my work, little over 15 years.  Q. Okay. Is — did you have the same job classification for all 15 years?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And was it called chemical operator?  A. I think clay prep operator is what the job title was.  Q. Were you ever employed in a job — in the job classification of lab technician?  A. I did work in the lab some, but I was never classified as a lab technician.  Q. Okay. When did you work in the lab?  A. We had to — I would say approximately the last three years I worked, the quality department was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.  Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.? Was there a time in which that changed or what?  A. I'm not sure I understand the question.  Q. Okay. In other words, when were you assigned to work 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. and when were you assigned to work 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.?  A. I don't recall as far as dates, but that — depending on the amount of work that we had. You know if we—if we had a lot of orders, sometimes you would work overtime.  Q. Okay. Was a—on your shift, anytime after 1:00 p.m., was that considered overtime?  A. Yes, it was.  Q. Okay. And were you paid overtime?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Now focussing on your employment in the last, say, two years of your employment, say, July 2013 to July 2015, during that last two-year period, what days
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	worked there.  Q. Okay. Did you — at some point, were you promoted or reassigned to any other job?  A. No, sir.  Q. You remained a chemical operator?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. How long did you remain a chemical operator?  A. For the entire length of my work, little over 15 years.  Q. Okay. Is — did you have the same job classification for all 15 years?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And was it called chemical operator?  A. I think clay prep operator is what the job title was.  Q. Were you ever employed in a job — in the job classification of lab technician?  A. I did work in the lab some, but I was never classified as a lab technician.  Q. Okay. When did you work in the lab?  A. We had to — I would say approximately the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. What was the difference in terms of your shift from 5:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.? Was there a time in which that changed or what?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure I understand the question.</li> <li>Q. Okay. In other words, when were you assigned to work 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. and when were you assigned to work 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.?</li> <li>A. I don't recall as far as dates, but that — depending on the amount of work that we had. You know if we — if we had a lot of orders, sometimes you would work overtime.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Was a — on your shift, anytime after 1:00 p.m., was that considered overtime?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And were you paid overtime?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Now focussing on your employment in the last, say, two years of your employment, say, July 2013 to July 2015, during that last two-year period, what days of the work week were you assigned to work?</li> </ul>

separate lines. So I was responsible for four

So I would get -- try to have that to the

operator by 5:00 a.m. so they could start up their

additives, some did not. Some had liquid spray

additives, some did not. It varied from product to

line. Some of the products that we ran had powdered

different packaging lines simultaneously.

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

8 Page 29 product. Some had more than one additive. Some was Q. Was that because the plant was busy? 2 all natural. Some had no additives at all. You had to 2 A. Yes, sir. 3 know that. You had to maintain that. You had to add 3 Q. Okay. And then moving forward, 2014 into - that powdered additive came in bags, 40 and 50-pound 4 4 2015, what days of the work week were you working 5 5 bags. 6 Q. Who would add the powdered additive? 6 A. I don't recall. I know we -- we had a lot of 7 A. I would. orders. We were working a lot of hours. I don't 8 Q. And where would you - where would you do that 8 recall having many days off, but to be specific, I 9 in terms of the location? 9 don't remember. A. That was on a platform above the packaging Q. Okay. Take me through -- before you took your 10 10 11 lines. 11 FMLA leave in 2015, take me through a typical workday 12 Q. I see. in terms of a day in your life at work. When did it 12 A. I would put that additive that we had -- it 13 13 start? What did you do sequentially through the day was called a hopper. You would dump the additives in 14 and how did it end? 14 the hopper. It was augered into a feeder that went 15 A. I'll try to recall the best I can. My typical 15 16 directly on the belt on the product that you were 16 workday would start at 4:45 a.m. I would arrive early 17 packaging. And I had to maintain that throughout the 17 to try to prepare the product so when the packaging 18 18 team came in at 5:00, that they would be ready to start You had to also physically walk down to the 19 19 20 packaging line and inspect what was in the particular 20 Q. What did you have to do to prepare the product 21 package, whether it was a jug or a pail or a bag, and 21 for the packaging team? A. First -- first thing you would do is you would 22 make sure that - that what you were sending the 22 23 customer was what it was supposed to be. What you were 23 make a short tour of the area that you worked in to 24 claiming it was on the bag, that's what you wanted in 24 make sure that there was not any problems as far as a 25 there and that's what I would do. Some days were more 25 dye leak, there was not any problems in the dye room, Page 32 Page 30 1 make sure your pumps were running so whenever you hectic than others. Some days you had maybe three 2 lines running at the same time that you were adding the 2 started the production line up, that everything was -- what we call S-20. It was a clumping agent. We had 3 3 going to work correctly. Make sure that the clay 4 other powders and granular additives that we put in the 4 elevators outside were on. 5 product. 5 I would go to my control room, go in the The operators some days -- very seldom, but 6 6 control room and it was all touch screens and you would 7 some days they could run the same product for a 7 look on your touch screen and see what lines that you complete shift. On the - what we call the jug line, 8 8 needed to engage. We had a recipe number for each 9 some days we would run the same product for a complete 9 product that we ran. You would check with the line 10 10 shift. It wasn't -- normally, we would have supervisors to make sure that you had the right product 11 that they were going to run so when you selected that 11 changeovers. On the paper bag packing line, changeovers were frequent throughout the day on those 12 12 product on your touch screen, that you knew that you lines. So you had to be in your area because you 13 13 were putting the correct product to the correct packing wanted to do the changeover as quick and efficient as 14 14 you could, make sure that they could stay in continuous 15 You would turn on the touch screen. Once you 15 operation as best they could. Of course, we had --16 16 made your selection, that would engage the correct we'd have one morning break. I believe it was 10 17 17 equipment and the correct additives that you were putting on that particular product and this was on four minutes. We have a 20-minute lunch break. And other 18 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

than that, it was pretty much in your area of work

A. As far as - I had a little small room that

the control panels were in and my computer was at.

Q. Okay. And you say you had a small room. Was

Q. Did you have a particular work area or desk or

operations for the duration of the shift.

area that you used?

	Page 33		Page 35
1 t	hat in a bigger room?	1	Q. Okay. Were you ever disciplined or counseled
2	A. That was in the packaging area. It was just a	2	during your employment?
	ittle, small room on the platform. What everyone	3	A. I was.
	referred to as the chemical platform.	4	Q. What were the circumstances and when?
5	Q. Okay. Anyone else in that room with you?	5	A. I don't recall when, but we had a point
6	A. No, sir.	6	system. I had I was late for work a couple of
7	O. Or use it?	7	mornings and I had taken off to go to a funeral, so
8	A. Not normally, no, sir.	8	Q. When you say point system, you're referring to
9	Q. Okay. So you were the only person in that	9	attendance?
	room?	10	A. Yes, sir.
11	A. Yes, sir.	11	Q. Okay. And so, the with regard to, as you
12	O. Okay. In terms of your total time in a given	12	say, taking off to go to a funeral, in the point
	shift, on average typically, what amount of time would	13	system, how were you counseled or disciplined?
	you spend in that room? What amount of time would you	14	A. Well, my supervisor informed me that I had
	spend out on the packaging floor? What amount of time	15	acquired I don't remember the number of points, but
	would you spend in other areas?	16	I had 30 days or - I don't remember the number of days
17	A. It would be a guess. I couldn't quantify	17	that I could not be late again or I got a I think
	those numbers. I would say maybe 10 percent of the	18	it's called career day.
	time in your office area. The rest of the time would	19	Q. Okay. Did you ever get a career day?
	be in the on the chemical platform itself or in the	20	A. No, sir.
	packaging area. Like I said, you know, you were	21	Q. Or decision-making leave day, D-M-L?
	responsible for not only the quality of the product	22	A. No, sir.
	that was going in, the containers you were also	23	Q. Okay. Now did you ever complain to anyone at
	responsible for quality of the container itself.	24	Oil-Dri about your working conditions?
25	Q. Did anyone work with you with regard to the	25	A. Yes, sir.
·			
	Page 34		Page 36
1	process as you've just testified about?	1	Q. Who did you complain to?
2	A. Well, it was everyone's responsibility. As	2	<ol> <li>A. Almost anyone that would listen.</li> </ol>
3	far as anyone else in my department working with me,	3	Q. Who did you complain to that was a member of
4	no, sir.	4	management or a representative of Oil-Dri?
5	Q. Okay. Was it	. 5	A. Danny Yancy.
6	A. I worked with the operators and with the	6	Q. Anyone else?
7	supervisors to try to insure that we had a quality	7	A. Just the - Mike Johnson, Donald Yancy, Tyler
8	product.	8	Cohea.
9	Q. Did anyone else work on the chemical platform?	9	Q. Did you complain about the same thing or
10	A. Not on my shift, no, sir.	10	different things to these different supervisors?
11	Q. Were there people on other shifts that did	11	A. I think it was the same thing. Yes.
12	your exact same job?	12	Q. Okay. What did you complain to them about?
13	A. There was.	13	<ul> <li>A. About the dusty conditions that was from the</li> </ul>
14	Q. Who who were the people that did your job	14	additives that we were putting in the scoopable
15	on the other shifts?	15	products.
16	A. At that particular time, George. I can't	16	Q. With regard to the dusty conditions, do you
17	recall his last name. I can't recall his last name.	17	agree that Blue Mountain Production Company processes
18	Q. But his first name was George?	18	absorbent clay?
19	A. Yes.	19	A. I would. Yes, sir.
20	Q. Okay. Anyone else do your job on other	20	Q. And by the nature of the processing and
21	shifts?	21	packaging, it creates dust
22	A. No, sir.	22	A. Yes, sir.
23	Q. So you and George were the only two people who	23	Q from the absorbent clay?
24	did this particular job?	24	A. I would agree.
25	A. Yes, sir.	25	Q. Okay. When you say you complained about the
	- · •		

### Page 39 Page 37 dusty conditions and you complained about the 1 A. I'm sure there were times I did not, but I 2 additives, were there any specific additives that you 2 made a conscious effort to wear it. 3 O. Okay. With regard to those times that you say 3 complained about? 4 you were sure there were times that you did not, why A. The -- I'm not sure what the proper name for it would be called, but it was a clumping agent we 5 was it that you did not wear a mask at those times? 6 A. It's just because I did not think to pull it called -- in the plant, we call it S-20, would be one 7 down over my face. of the agents. Another one would be anhydrous citric 8 Q. Okay. acid. In previous years -- in the early years that I 9 A. Now there were -- there were times that if you worked there, all of our fragrances were in a powder 9 form. We had several fragrances that were in powdered 10 were directly exposed to the clumping agent - you 10 11 form that we had to add to the product. 11 know, I had it on because if I didn't, you know, it -12 it really bothered me, but as far as walking around in 12 Q. You indicated years ago you had fragrances in powder form. How are fragrances added now? Is it 13 the building with it on all the time, I would say there 13 14 was times that I did not have it on. 14 different? 15 Q. Okay. Now as you pointed out, you did not A. Well, I'm not sure about how they do it now, 15 have the mask on in your office. Was that because the 16 16 but --17 Q. Well, in -air quality in your office was better? 17 18 A. It was somewhat better. Yes, sir. 18 A. We transitioned to the fragrance being in the 19 Q. Okay. Was your office air conditioned? 19 spray or the slurry that we sprayed on the product. 20 Q. Did you complain to anyone at Oil-Dri in terms 20 A. It was. 21 of a member of management regarding any reaction you 21 O. Heated? 22 A. It was. 22 had to the clumping agent, S-20? 23 O. Now did you put any of your complaints about 23 A. Yes. either the dusty conditions or the additives in writing 24 Q. Okay. Who did you complain to and what did 24 25 to any Oil-Dri representative? 25 you complain about? Page 40 Page 38 A. Not that I recall. 1 A. Well, again, I complained to the plant 1 manager, the supervisors, the production manager. You 2 Q. Okay. And over what period of time were these 3 complaints made? That is, when did they start and when 3 know, not only was it effecting me - it was directly 4 effecting me because I was right over it, but also, it was effecting the people on the packaging line too as 5 5 A. I couldn't be specific about when they started, but it was -- pretty much the whole time I 6 far as their nose running, their eyes watering, 6 7 7 worked, I was, you know, trying to get working sneezing, but they were not as directly exposed to it 8 conditions improved. Я Q. Did you seek the help of any coworkers or 9 Q. Okay. Were you furnished at Oil-Dri what are q anyone else to get working conditions improved? 10 known as masks? 10 11 A. Well, I did. Yes, sir. 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Whose help did you seek? 12 Q. Did you wear a mask? 13 13 A. Management. My supervisors. A. Yes, sir. 14 O. Okay. What was their response? In other Q. Did you wear it every day? 14 words, you've named Danny Yancy, Mike Johnson, Tyler 15 15 A. I did wear it every day. You know, I have to Cohea and Ron Yancy as individuals that you 16 16 explain how I wore it. I put it on in the morning and specifically mentioned these complaints to. What was 17 17 I put it on my hard hat and when I would go outside, I 18 would pull it down over my face. 18 the responses of these individuals to you? A. Usually they would agree that, you know, 19 Q. When you say, when you would go outside --19 20 improvements needed to be made. Sometimes it was --20 A. Outside of my office. and also, Mr. Smithey, the plant manager -- I guess 21 21 Q. Okay. So as long as you were in your office, 22 he's still plant manager now. He took over from Danny 22 you didn't wear your mask? 23 Yancy. We talked about improving the air quality by 23 A. No, sir. having the suction from the bag house pull some of this 24 24 Q. Okay. But when you went outside of your dust out. We had the capability of doing that, but it 25 office, you wore your mask?

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

12

15

16

17

20

21

22

25

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

Page	4	1
------	---	---

never came to fruition. Never was -- we never had any suction from the bag house to the chemical platform that was operable as far as pulling out the dust particles and the chemical particles. Q. Other than your complaints to these

. 1

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

8

10

11

12

13

14

17

19

- individuals -- that is, Danny Yancy, Ron Yancy, Mike Johnson, Tyler Cohea -- did you take any other action with regard to your complaints about the dusty conditions and the additives?
- A. If I understand you correctly, I tried to keep my work area as clean as I possibly could, you know, to eliminate some of the dust problems, but they're -- I'm not really sure --- is that --
- Q. Well, yeah, I mean, that was my question. Other than your complaints to these individuals that you named, did you do anything else in furtherance of the conditions or your complaints?
- A. Well, the people that worked in maintenance, you know, I had several conversations with some of the 19 maintenance people about solutions that we could come 20 21 up with that would improve, you know.
- 22 O. What did they tell you?
- A. Well, the best solution that the maintenance 23 or anyone could come up with would be to try to exhaust 24 some of that to the bag house. And when I say bag 25

### Page 43

- O. When you say you were in the hospital for eight days, what hospital was that?
  - A. Tippah County Hospital.
  - O. Okay. With respect to the second bout, do you recall when that was?
    - A. I don't recall the exact years, no, sir.
  - Q. Was this more than five years ago?
    - A. Yes, sir.
- O. More than 10?
  - A. No, sir.
- 11 O. Okay. Between five and 10?
  - A. Yes, sir. I would say.
- O. With regard to the second bout of pneumonia, 13 how long did that last? 14
  - A. I don't recall the exact amount of time.
  - Q. Did it require hospitalization?
  - A. No, sir.
- Q. With regard to your treating physician at the 18 time, was this also Dr. Horton Taylor? 19

  - O. What did he prescribe in terms of treatment?
  - A. I don't remember the exact drugs. I had -- I
- took breathing treatments. He prescribed some inhalers 23
- and I don't -- I don't recall, you know, the medicines 24
  - that he prescribed.

### Page 42

- house, it's kind of like a giant vacuum cleaner. So 1 that's -- when I refer to a bag house, that's what I'm 2 talking about. It's a vacuum that's pulling the dust 3
- out. That's -- at the time I was there, that was only
- pulling the -- from the actual packaging area. It was pulling the dust from the packaging lines.
  - O. Okay. Did the dusty conditions or the additives cause you at any point to develop any medical conditions?
  - A. I had pneumonia twice while I was working there, had to be hospitalized one time with it.
  - Q. Do you or any doctor that treated you associate either bout of pneumonia with dusty conditions or anything to do with the plant?
- A. I do. I don't know that the doctors would. 15 Actually, the doctor that treated me then is deceased. 16
  - Q. Who is that?
- A. Dr. Horton Taylor was his name. 18
  - O. Where did he practice?
- A. In Ripley. 20
- O. During what periods of time did these two 21
- 22 bouts of pneumonia occur?
- 23 A. I don't recall exact dates. I know the first
- time I had to be off work for two weeks. I was in the 24
- 25 hospital for about eight days.

## Page 44

- O. Is my understanding correct that he prescribed 1 breathing treatments and he prescribed one or more 2 inhalers, but he also prescribed, in other words, pills 3 or some sort of medication? 4
  - A. Yes. Yes, sir.
  - Q. Okay. And did you receive any shots in his office while you had pneumonia?
    - A. I don't recall.
  - Q. With regard to breathing difficulties associated - that you associate with work, when did
  - A. You know, I don't recall a specific date. I just know that in December of 2014, I believe, I began to have a good bit of trouble as far as asthma-like conditions. I wasn't aware that I had asthma, but I did - I did have. That was in - I would have to say
  - December 2014 is when I became aware of it. Q. Okay. Did you see a doctor about the
- 19 situation?
  - A. I did, yes, sir.
- Q. Who did you see? 21
- A. I believe Melinda Quinn at Family Clinic at 22 23
- Q. Did she refer you to anyone? 24
- A. Not at that particular time, no, sir.

		<del></del>	- 45
	Page 45		Page 47
1	Q. Okay. Did she prescribe any treatment for	1	A. Yes, sir. Ms. Quinn referred me to a lung
2	you?	2	physician in Memphis, Dr. Michael Wilons.
3	A. Yes, sir. She was treating me for an upper	3	Q. When did you first see him?
4	respiratory infection at the time.	4	A. I believe it was April of 2015. I think that
5	Q. With regard to the upper respiratory	5	was
6	infection, what treatment did she prescribe for you?	6	Q. And it's your understanding Dr. Michael Wilons
7	A. An antibiotic and a shot — injection of	7	is a lung specialist?
8	antibiotic and, I believe, Decadron.	8	A. He is. Yes, sir.
9	Q. Did you overcome the upper respiratory	9	Q. Okay.
10	infection?	10	A. Memphis Lung Physicians.
11	A. No, sir.	11	Q. Did Dr. Wilons, in April of 2015, provide you
12	Q. You never got well?	12	with any diagnosis?
13	A. No, sir.	13	A. He did.
14	Q. Okay. Do you still have the upper respiratory	14	Q. What did he say you had or what was your
15	infection?	15	condition?
·16	A. I still have problems with it, yes, sir. I'm	16	A. He said my COPD was mild; that I had
17	suffering from it today.	17	sarcoidosis and asthma.
18	Q. Okay. Now you indicated that you commenced	18	Q. When you say sarcoidosis, is your
19	going to Dr. Melinda Quinn for this in December 2014.	19	understanding that sarcoidosis is a form of asthma?
20	By the way, of course, I called her a doctor, but is	20	A. I don't know that I've heard that it is a form
21	she a doctor or	21	of asthma.
22	A. She's a nurse practitioner.	22	Q. Not trying to put words in your mouth. I just
23	Q. Nurse practitioner. Okay. Did, at some	23	want for you to tell me what was when the doctor
24	point, you seek other medical assistance?	24	said you had sarcoidosis, what did the doctor explain
25	A. I can't remember the specific date, but I kept	25	to you sarcoidosis was?
	Page 46		Page 48
. 1	4.1 and a chronic	i	
	this was a recurring and ongoing and a chrome	1	<ul> <li>A. My understanding of sarcoidosis was that if</li> </ul>
2	this was a recurring and ongoing and a chronic problem from December on through the first of the year	1 2	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs
2 3	problem from December on through the first of the year	1	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but
		2	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign
3	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was	2 3	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying
3 4	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature.	2 3 4	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the
3 4 5	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature. I had chills and fever. I talked to Tyler Cohea at	2 3 4 5	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the particulates and that caused an infection in my lung.
3 4 5 6	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature. I had chills and fever. I talked to Tyler Cohea at work that day. I told him that I was sick and I needed	2 3 4 5 6	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the particulates and that caused an infection in my lung. That's my layman's understanding of what that was.
3 4 5 6 7	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature. I had chills and fever. I talked to Tyler Cohea at work that day. I told him that I was sick and I needed to go home and I had called Melinda Quinn and told her	2 3 4 5 6 7	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs—and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the particulates and that caused an infection in my lung. That's my layman's understanding of what that was.  Q. Did Dr. Wilons — based upon his diagnosis as
3 4 5 6 7 8	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature. I had chills and fever. I talked to Tyler Cohea at work that day. I told him that I was sick and I needed to go home and I had called Melinda Quinn and told her the problems I was having and she called the Tippah	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs—and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the particulates and that caused an infection in my lung. That's my layman's understanding of what that was.  Q. Did Dr. Wilons — based upon his diagnosis as you just stated, did he prescribe treatment?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature. I had chills and fever. I talked to Tyler Cohea at work that day. I told him that I was sick and I needed to go home and I had called Melinda Quinn and told her the problems I was having and she called the Tippah County Hospital and had me go by there and get a lung	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs—and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the particulates and that caused an infection in my lung. That's my layman's understanding of what that was.  Q. Did Dr. Wilons — based upon his diagnosis as you just stated, did he prescribe treatment?  A. He — I can't remember. I think it was three
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature. I had chills and fever. I talked to Tyler Cohea at work that day. I told him that I was sick and I needed to go home and I had called Melinda Quinn and told her the problems I was having and she called the Tippah County Hospital and had me go by there and get a lung X-ray.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs—and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the particulates and that caused an infection in my lung. That's my layman's understanding of what that was.  Q. Did Dr. Wilons — based upon his diagnosis as you just stated, did he prescribe treatment?  A. He — I can't remember. I think it was three different inhalers that I used. The — one form of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature. I had chills and fever. I talked to Tyler Cohea at work that day. I told him that I was sick and I needed to go home and I had called Melinda Quinn and told her the problems I was having and she called the Tippah County Hospital and had me go by there and get a lung X-ray.  Q. Okay. With regard to your comment to Tyler	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs—and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the particulates and that caused an infection in my lung. That's my layman's understanding of what that was.  Q. Did Dr. Wilons — based upon his diagnosis as you just stated, did he prescribe treatment?  A. He — I can't remember. I think it was three different inhalers that I used. The — one form of the treatment was to remove myself from the environment
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature. I had chills and fever. I talked to Tyler Cohea at work that day. I told him that I was sick and I needed to go home and I had called Melinda Quinn and told her the problems I was having and she called the Tippah County Hospital and had me go by there and get a lung X-ray.  Q. Okay. With regard to your comment to Tyler Cohea that you were sick and needed to go home, did he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs—and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the particulates and that caused an infection in my lung. That's my layman's understanding of what that was.  Q. Did Dr. Wilons — based upon his diagnosis as you just stated, did he prescribe treatment?  A. He — I can't remember. I think it was three different inhalers that I used. The — one form of the treatment was to remove myself from the environment that I'd been exposed to.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature. I had chills and fever. I talked to Tyler Cohea at work that day. I told him that I was sick and I needed to go home and I had called Melinda Quinn and told her the problems I was having and she called the Tippah County Hospital and had me go by there and get a lung X-ray.  Q. Okay. With regard to your comment to Tyler Cohea that you were sick and needed to go home, did he grant your request?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs—and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the particulates and that caused an infection in my lung. That's my layman's understanding of what that was.  Q. Did Dr. Wilons—based upon his diagnosis as you just stated, did he prescribe treatment?  A. He—I can't remember. I think it was three different inhalers that I used. The—one form of the treatment was to remove myself from the environment that I'd been exposed to.  Q. So he prescribed removing you from the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature. I had chills and fever. I talked to Tyler Cohea at work that day. I told him that I was sick and I needed to go home and I had called Melinda Quinn and told her the problems I was having and she called the Tippah County Hospital and had me go by there and get a lung X-ray.  Q. Okay. With regard to your comment to Tyler Cohea that you were sick and needed to go home, did he grant your request?  A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs—and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the particulates and that caused an infection in my lung. That's my layman's understanding of what that was.  Q. Did Dr. Wilons—based upon his diagnosis as you just stated, did he prescribe treatment?  A. He—I can't remember. I think it was three different inhalers that I used. The—one form of the treatment was to remove myself from the environment that I'd been exposed to.  Q. So he prescribed removing you from the environment temporarily or permanently?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature. I had chills and fever. I talked to Tyler Cohea at work that day. I told him that I was sick and I needed to go home and I had called Melinda Quinn and told her the problems I was having and she called the Tippah County Hospital and had me go by there and get a lung X-ray.  Q. Okay. With regard to your comment to Tyler Cohea that you were sick and needed to go home, did he grant your request?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. And as you say, you were sent by Nurse	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs—and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the particulates and that caused an infection in my lung. That's my layman's understanding of what that was.  Q. Did Dr. Wilons — based upon his diagnosis as you just stated, did he prescribe treatment?  A. He — I can't remember. I think it was three different inhalers that I used. The — one form of the treatment was to remove myself from the environment that I'd been exposed to.  Q. So he prescribed removing you from the environment temporarily or permanently?  A. Well, at that time, it was temporary.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature. I had chills and fever. I talked to Tyler Cohea at work that day. I told him that I was sick and I needed to go home and I had called Melinda Quinn and told her the problems I was having and she called the Tippah County Hospital and had me go by there and get a lung X-ray.  Q. Okay. With regard to your comment to Tyler Cohea that you were sick and needed to go home, did he grant your request?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. And as you say, you were sent by Nurse Practitioner Melinda Quinn to Tippah County Hospital to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs—and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the particulates and that caused an infection in my lung. That's my layman's understanding of what that was.  Q. Did Dr. Wilons — based upon his diagnosis as you just stated, did he prescribe treatment?  A. He — I can't remember. I think it was three different inhalers that I used. The — one form of the treatment was to remove myself from the environment that I'd been exposed to.  Q. So he prescribed removing you from the environment temporarily or permanently?  A. Well, at that time, it was temporary.  Q. And he also prescribed inhalers?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature. I had chills and fever. I talked to Tyler Cohea at work that day. I told him that I was sick and I needed to go home and I had called Melinda Quinn and told her the problems I was having and she called the Tippah County Hospital and had me go by there and get a lung X-ray.  Q. Okay. With regard to your comment to Tyler Cohea that you were sick and needed to go home, did he grant your request?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. And as you say, you were sent by Nurse Practitioner Melinda Quinn to Tippah County Hospital to have a chest X-ray.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs—and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the particulates and that caused an infection in my lung. That's my layman's understanding of what that was.  Q. Did Dr. Wilons — based upon his diagnosis as you just stated, did he prescribe treatment?  A. He — I can't remember. I think it was three different inhalers that I used. The — one form of the treatment was to remove myself from the environment that I'd been exposed to.  Q. So he prescribed removing you from the environment temporarily or permanently?  A. Well, at that time, it was temporary.  Q. And he also prescribed inhalers?  A. Yes, sir.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature. I had chills and fever. I talked to Tyler Cohea at work that day. I told him that I was sick and I needed to go home and I had called Melinda Quinn and told her the problems I was having and she called the Tippah County Hospital and had me go by there and get a lung X-ray.  Q. Okay. With regard to your comment to Tyler Cohea that you were sick and needed to go home, did he grant your request?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. And as you say, you were sent by Nurse Practitioner Melinda Quinn to Tippah County Hospital to have a chest X-ray.  A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs—and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the particulates and that caused an infection in my lung. That's my layman's understanding of what that was.  Q. Did Dr. Wilons — based upon his diagnosis as you just stated, did he prescribe treatment?  A. He — I can't remember. I think it was three different inhalers that I used. The — one form of the treatment was to remove myself from the environment that I'd been exposed to.  Q. So he prescribed removing you from the environment temporarily or permanently?  A. Well, at that time, it was temporary.  Q. And he also prescribed inhalers?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Anything else that he prescribed?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature. I had chills and fever. I talked to Tyler Cohea at work that day. I told him that I was sick and I needed to go home and I had called Melinda Quinn and told her the problems I was having and she called the Tippah County Hospital and had me go by there and get a lung X-ray.  Q. Okay. With regard to your comment to Tyler Cohea that you were sick and needed to go home, did he grant your request?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. And as you say, you were sent by Nurse Practitioner Melinda Quinn to Tippah County Hospital to have a chest X-ray.  A. That's correct.  Q. And did you have that performed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs—and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the particulates and that caused an infection in my lung. That's my layman's understanding of what that was.  Q. Did Dr. Wilons — based upon his diagnosis as you just stated, did he prescribe treatment?  A. He — I can't remember. I think it was three different inhalers that I used. The — one form of the treatment was to remove myself from the environment that I'd been exposed to.  Q. So he prescribed removing you from the environment temporarily or permanently?  A. Well, at that time, it was temporary.  Q. And he also prescribed inhalers?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Anything else that he prescribed?  A. Prednisone. I don't recall. I remember
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature. I had chills and fever. I talked to Tyler Cohea at work that day. I told him that I was sick and I needed to go home and I had called Melinda Quinn and told her the problems I was having and she called the Tippah County Hospital and had me go by there and get a lung X-ray.  Q. Okay. With regard to your comment to Tyler Cohea that you were sick and needed to go home, did he grant your request?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. And as you say, you were sent by Nurse Practitioner Melinda Quinn to Tippah County Hospital to have a chest X-ray.  A. That's correct.  Q. And did you have that performed?  A. I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs—and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the particulates and that caused an infection in my lung. That's my layman's understanding of what that was.  Q. Did Dr. Wilons — based upon his diagnosis as you just stated, did he prescribe treatment?  A. He — I can't remember. I think it was three different inhalers that I used. The — one form of the treatment was to remove myself from the environment that I'd been exposed to.  Q. So he prescribed removing you from the environment temporarily or permanently?  A. Well, at that time, it was temporary.  Q. And he also prescribed inhalers?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Anything else that he prescribed?  A. Prednisone. I don't recall. I remember
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature. I had chills and fever. I talked to Tyler Cohea at work that day. I told him that I was sick and I needed to go home and I had called Melinda Quinn and told her the problems I was having and she called the Tippah County Hospital and had me go by there and get a lung X-ray.  Q. Okay. With regard to your comment to Tyler Cohea that you were sick and needed to go home, did he grant your request?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. And as you say, you were sent by Nurse Practitioner Melinda Quinn to Tippah County Hospital to have a chest X-ray.  A. That's correct.  Q. And did you have that performed?  A. I did.  Q. And what did it show?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs—and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the particulates and that caused an infection in my lung. That's my layman's understanding of what that was.  Q. Did Dr. Wilons — based upon his diagnosis as you just stated, did he prescribe treatment?  A. He — I can't remember. I think it was three different inhalers that I used. The — one form of the treatment was to remove myself from the environment that I'd been exposed to.  Q. So he prescribed removing you from the environment temporarily or permanently?  A. Well, at that time, it was temporary.  Q. And he also prescribed inhalers?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Anything else that he prescribed?  A. Prednisone. I don't recall. I remember Prednisone. Qnasl, Symbicort. I can't remember what this is. ProAir.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature. I had chills and fever. I talked to Tyler Cohea at work that day. I told him that I was sick and I needed to go home and I had called Melinda Quinn and told her the problems I was having and she called the Tippah County Hospital and had me go by there and get a lung X-ray.  Q. Okay. With regard to your comment to Tyler Cohea that you were sick and needed to go home, did he grant your request?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. And as you say, you were sent by Nurse Practitioner Melinda Quinn to Tippah County Hospital to have a chest X-ray.  A. That's correct.  Q. And did you have that performed?  A. I did.  Q. And what did it show?  A. The radiologist the diagnosis from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs—and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the particulates and that caused an infection in my lung. That's my layman's understanding of what that was.  Q. Did Dr. Wilons — based upon his diagnosis as you just stated, did he prescribe treatment?  A. He — I can't remember. I think it was three different inhalers that I used. The — one form of the treatment was to remove myself from the environment that I'd been exposed to.  Q. So he prescribed removing you from the environment temporarily or permanently?  A. Well, at that time, it was temporary.  Q. And he also prescribed inhalers?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Anything else that he prescribed?  A. Prednisone. I don't recall. I remember Prednisone. Qnasl, Symbicort. I can't remember what
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	problem from December on through the first of the year and I kept going, getting the same treatment and I was not improving and I started to run a high temperature. I had chills and fever. I talked to Tyler Cohea at work that day. I told him that I was sick and I needed to go home and I had called Melinda Quinn and told her the problems I was having and she called the Tippah County Hospital and had me go by there and get a lung X-ray.  Q. Okay. With regard to your comment to Tyler Cohea that you were sick and needed to go home, did he grant your request?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. And as you say, you were sent by Nurse Practitioner Melinda Quinn to Tippah County Hospital to have a chest X-ray.  A. That's correct.  Q. And did you have that performed?  A. I did.  Q. And what did it show?  A. The radiologist — the diagnosis from the radiologist was COPD.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you had a particulate that you inhaled in your lungs—and I'm not sure that this would be every person, but this is just in my case. That you had a foreign particulate in your lungs. That your lungs, in trying to fight off that invasion, encapsulated the particulates and that caused an infection in my lung. That's my layman's understanding of what that was.  Q. Did Dr. Wilons — based upon his diagnosis as you just stated, did he prescribe treatment?  A. He — I can't remember. I think it was three different inhalers that I used. The — one form of the treatment was to remove myself from the environment that I'd been exposed to.  Q. So he prescribed removing you from the environment temporarily or permanently?  A. Well, at that time, it was temporary.  Q. And he also prescribed inhalers?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Anything else that he prescribed?  A. Prednisone. I don't recall. I remember Prednisone. Qnasl, Symbicort. I can't remember what this is. ProAir.

### Page 51 Page 49 leave toward the end of April 2015? Q. And did you request leave from your job? 1 2 A. That's correct. 2 3 Q. Okay. Do you recall, as you previously just 3 Q. I show you what I'll have the court reporter testified, that your doctor prescribed this as part of mark as Exhibit 1. 4 your treatment? (Thereupon, the document referred to was 5 5 A. That's correct. 6 marked as Exhibit No. 1) 6 Q. Do you recall making the request to Oil-Dri to Q. I ask you to look at Exhibit 1, which consists 7 7 be off consistent with your doctor's request that you 8 of two documents. Have you seen these documents 8 9 9 before? 10 A. Ido. A. (Witness reviewing documents). No, sir. I 10 O. Okay. And do you recall the -- that your 11 don't - I don't recall seeing these documents before. 11 request was granted? 12 O. You have not seen any of these documents? 12 13 A. I do. 13 A. Not to my -- I don't recall seeing them Q. Do you recall any communications at this time 14 1.4 before, no, sir. about that request with Oil-Dri representatives and who Q. Okay. Well, the first document was, of 15 15 course, completed, as pointed out on page two, by your you spoke with? 16 16 A. I spoke with Rhonda Barnes on the phone. 17 provider, that is, Dr. Mike Wilons. Do you see where 17 Q. Okay. And what did you tell Rhonda Barnes? 18 18 it says provider's name and business address on page A. I don't really recall the exact conversation. 19 19 two? It's shown as page one, but page two of this 20 I just told her that the doctor had told me that I document, see under section three at the bottom where 20 21 needed to be off work and I need to be on family it says, completion by the healthcare provider? 21 medical leave. Specific wise, I don't recall exactly 22 22 A. Here (indicating)? Q. Yes, sir. See section three? 23 our conversation. 23 Q. Okay. Do you recall any conversation from 24 24 A. Yes, sir. Rhonda Barnes or anyone else at Oil-Dri which they told 25 25 Q. And if you go on -- turn onto the next page, Page 52 Page 50 you, your request for leave has been granted? in section four, Dr. Wilons states -- referring to you: 1 A. That -- she told me that day on the phone that He needed to be removed from his work environment to 2 2 3 it had been granted. avoid exposure to dust and then says: His persistent 3 4 O. I see. So you had one conversation with bronchospasm -- a word that he repeats in several Rhonda Barnes in which you both requested leave and she 5 different places. Did Dr. Wilons explain to you what told you that it had been granted? 6 6 is a bronchospasm? A. Well, we had had a previous conversation about 7 A. No, sir. Not to my knowledge. 7 - about this because I was thinking that maybe I would 8 Q. Okay. Do you have any familiarity with that 8 have to go on family medical leave and we had - we had 9 9 term? had a previous conversation about it before this date. 10 10 A. No, sir. O. Okay. Do you recall that previous 11 11 Q. Do you see under number six, which is the conversation? 12 12 following page: Will the employee need to attend A. Some of it. Yes, sir. 13 follow-up treatment appointments, and Dr. Wilons says, 13 Q. Okay. When did that occur? yes. Did you have follow-up treatment and appointments 14 14 A. I would say approximately two weeks before 15 15 with Dr. Wilons? A. I did. I just went to him about six weeks 16 this date. 16 Q. Okay. Before the approval? 17 17 18 A. Yes, sir. O. Okay, With regard to your leave, do you 18 Q. Okay. In that first conversation, was this in 19 recall requesting leave from Oil-Dri Corporation, that 19 20 person or by phone? is, to be off during this period of time and to be away 20 21 A. It was in person. 21 from the dusty conditions? Q. Okay. And what did you tell Rhonda in that 22 22 A. Do I recall it? initial conversation and what did she tell you? 23 23 Q. Yes. A. As best I recall, I was sick. I was very 24 24 A. Ido. sick. I was sick when we had our conversation. I was 25 25 Q. Okay. Do you recall that you requested this

### Page 55 Page 53 A. Best of my memory. 1 struggling to get up and get to work every day. I was 1 Q. Okay. Now as I think you previously 2 worried that I had COPD because that's what the 2 testified, with regard to Exhibit 1, these are not radiologist had said I had and I knew COPD was bad. I 3 3 documents that you've previously seen? was afraid that there's a possibility that I might not 4 4 could come back to work at all, but I was assuming at 5 A. I don't recall seeing these. No, sir. 5 that time that I was probably going to have to be off 6 O. Okay. 6 A. I mean, I don't see anything that I've signed, 7 7 work for a period of time and --8 8 Q. What did she tell you in this first Q. With regard to Dr. Wilons' diagnosis that you 9 9 needed to be away from your work area for a period of 10 10 A. We talked about the fact that I could go on time to improve your COPD, did you speak to anyone 11 family medical leave. We also talked about the fact 11 other than Rhonda Barnes at Oil-Dri about your 12 that I had worked 15 years and that there's a 12 condition or about your leave? 13 possibility that I could retire. We also talked about 13 14 A. At that time? if I could come back, if I could work in a different 14 15 O. Yes. area. I don't recall anything else that we discussed 15 A. Not that I recall. 16 16 O. Now with regard specifically to breathing 17 Q. Okay. Do you know what happened after that by 17 problems, was Dr. Wilons the first doctor that you went 18 which these papers which are shown as Exhibit 1 were 18 to with regard to breathing problems? 19 completed in order that you could qualify for FMLA 19 A. He was the first specialist that I went to. 20 20 A. Are you asking me do I remember when I filled 21 Yes. 21 Q. Okay. the papers out? Is that the question? 22 22 23 A. The only one. O. Well, yes. Did you fill any papers out for 23 Q. Okay. Now did Dr. Wilons subsequently release 24 24 you to return to work? A. I don't remember. I really don't remember. I 25 Page 56 · Page 54 1 A. He did. think I had to come in and sign the papers for that, 1 O. And did he release you without any 2 but I really don't recall. 3 restrictions? Q. Okay. Do you recall if anyone asked you to 3 A. No, sir. He released me with restrictions. 4 come in and to sign the papers? Q. What were the restrictions? 5 A. I don't recall. 5 A. That I not be exposed to the same environment, 6 Q. Okay. And again, is my understanding correct 6 that the next thing you knew was that you had this not -- not do the same job. 7 MR. WOODRUFF: Go off the record a 8 second conversation in which you knew that FMLA leave 8 9 second? 9 had been approved? 10 MR. MOELLER: Yes. A. I believe that's right. Yes, sir. 10 (After a discussion off the record and a 11 Q. Okay. The second conversation, which I 11 lunch break, the deposition continued as follows:) believe you said was by telephone, did you call Rhonda 12 12 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, is it your 13 13 or did Rhonda call you? testimony that you were released with restrictions; A. I believe I called her. I think that's what 14 14 that you could not return to the same environment? she had requested me to -- once I got out of my 15 15 A. That's correct. 16 doctor's visit that day to call her and inform her of 16 Q. And that was Dr. Wilons that released you with 17 what his decision was or opinion was or what his 17 those restrictions? 1.8 18 procedure or plan would be. A. That's correct. 19 Q. Okay. And were -- during this second 19 Q. Okay. And do those restrictions continue to 20 conversation by Rhonda Barnes, the telephone 20 conversation, is my understanding correct that at that -- through today? 21 21 point you were approved for FMLA leave? You were told 22 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Do you recall your contact with Oil-Dri when 23 23 you were approved? you were released on or about July 15, 2015? 24 A. Yes, sir. I believe that's right. 24 A. To the best of my knowledge, it was a 25 Q. Okay.

### Page 59 Page 57 job. The other job's gone away, right? telephone conversation with Ms. Barnes. 1 2 A. I agree. O. Okay. Who called whom? Q. Okay. So my question is: What exceptions, if 3 A. I called her. 3 Q. What did you tell her? 4 any, for bargaining unit jobs were there in terms of 5 not posting such jobs? A. Well, first I asked her -- I asked her had 6 A. I'm still not clear as to what you're asking. anything changed as far as any job openings that I 7 Q. Okay. Do you know of any exceptions could do and she said, no. And I told her that if that 8 recognized by Oil-Dri to their policy that if there is was the case, then I felt like I'd just go ahead and 9 an opening in a job, it's posted for bidding by 9 10 employees? 10 O. Now when you said, had anything changed about 11 A. Give me an example of what you're talking job openings that you could do, what -- and she said, 11 12 about. 12 no, did you discover at anytime later or whatever Q. Well, let me do this. whether her statements were true or not? 13 13 A. I would have to say no. As far as later, you . 14 MR. MOELLER: I'll ask the court reporter 14 know, I don't know any of the circumstances after that. 15 to mark as Exhibit 2 the actual job posting policy. 15 (Thereupon, the document referred to was Q. Okay. To make this question simple, based on 16 16 marked as Exhibit No. 2) 17 what she told you that day in that telephone 17 O. (Mr. Moeller) Have you seen that before? 18 18 conversation, do you know whether any part of her A. (Witness reviewing document). Not that I 19 19 statement was not true? 20 recall. It may have been posted on the bulletin board A. Well, it was my understanding at times before 20 21 at work, but, no, sir, I would say not that I recall. then -- I wouldn't say on July 15th, but at previous 21 Q. Okay. Do you see under number one, "purpose"? 22 times there had been forklift openings and also there 22 And quoting from it: Oil-Dri Corporation of America 23 23 was a shipping opening. promotes the opportunity for career advancement of its Q. What do you base your understanding on that 24 24 teammates. The company endorses this belief by a job 25 25 there could have been forklift openings at the time Page 60 Page 58 posting procedure that is fair and unbiased. Teammates around April -- excuse me -- around July 15, 2015? 1 1 seeking internal advancement opportunities. Oil-Dri A. Well, again, I will say that I would not be 2 2 teammates have access to advancement opportunities privy to the July 15th information because I had not 3 3 based on their skill, ability and motivation to enhance been at work since April. Just with the conversations 4 4 5 their career. End quote. You see that? on some of the employees during that time, I understood 5 6 A. Yes, sir. that they were going to have shipping clerks. I don't 6 Q. And you see the scope is all hourly teammates? 7 7 know at what point in time that they did fill that Я A. Yes, sir. position. Also, the job openings down there were not 8 Q. Were you an hourly teammate? always posted. Some of this was internal. If someone q g 10 in a department quit or changed jobs, you were aware 10 A. I was. Q. Now with regard to the posting policy, are you 11 11 that there would be an opening in that particular aware that all actual openings of jobs that are going 12 position and they were not always posted. Sometimes 12 13 to exist in the future are posted? they were filled by moving someone around in that 13 A. No, sir. I wasn't aware that all jobs were 14 department. Sometimes they would not hire anyone. The 14 posted. 15 15 duties would just be assumed by the people that was Q. Okay. Can you give me a single example of a 16 16 already employed. So every job was not posted. job that was not posted and not filled to the job 17 17 Q. What were the exceptions with regard to jobs posting policy of at least giving the employees 18 18 not being posted if you know? currently working at the plant at least the first 19 A. The exceptions? 19 20 opportunity to bid for the job? 20 Q. Yes. You agree, don't you, that if the 21 A. Not that I recall. No, sir. company just decides not to fill a position, that 21 22 Q. Okay. 22 position has gone away. 23 A. I couldn't name a specific person. 23 A. I agree. O. So you can't name a single instance, can you, 24 Q. Okay. And if a company decides to take two 24 of a job at Oil-Dri that was not posted that was an jobs and combine them into one, you then only have one

	Page 61		Page 63
1	hourly job.	1	was using a forklift?
2	A. Whenever our part — department — our quality	2	A. The materials that we used, the additives,
3	department was reconfigured, we had one employee, in	3	were in packages on a pallet and they were stored
4	particular, that transferred to a salary position and	4	somewhere in the warehouse and you would have to go to
5	that job was never posted that I recall.	5	that particular spot in the warehouse and retrieve your
6	Q. Who is that employee?	6	material that you needed, bring it back to your work
7	A. Erskin (phonetic) Cummings, Jr.	7	area and put it way up high on the platform.
8	Q. Erskin Cummings, Jr.?	8	Q. Okay. Why did you not maintain your forklift
9	A. Yes, sir.	9	certification after 2007/2008?
10	Q. What job did he go from and what job did he go	10	A. You would have to ask someone in management
11	to?	11	that question. No one did. It wasn't that was the
12	A. He went from a he was a - in the quality	12	last forklift class that we had.
13	control department as a lab technician.	13	Q. Okay. With respect to the forklift drivers
14	Q. Okay. And he went from that job to what job?	14	that were driving after 2007/2008 up to the time that
15	A. He – at first, he went to the sample	15	you were no longer with the company in 2015, do you
16	department, which was an hourly position, for a short	16	know how they maintained current forklift
17	period of time and he began to work in the shipping	17	certification?
18	I can't think of the exact name of the department.	18	A. I don't know that we had any certification
19	They work with the truck drivers on the shipping orders	19	after that.
20	and he started working in that office part-time and	20	Q. Okay.
21	then he became full-time.	21	A. They'd just hire someone to drive a forklift
22	O. Was this a salary position?	22	and they'd ask them, have you ever driven forklift
23	A. It was. It is.	23	before, yes or no. Sometimes it would be no and they'd
24	Q. Okay. And do you know how he got that	24	still hire them. That doesn't mean they can't be a
25	position?	25	good forklift driver.
		<u> </u>	
	Page 62	1	Page 64
1		•	
	A. I don't know.	1	Q. Did you but do you know whether or not, as
2		1 2	Q. Did you but do you know whether or not, as you pointed out in talking with the MSHA
	Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.	1	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification
2	<ul><li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li><li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li></ul>	2	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a
2 3	Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.	2 3	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a forklift at an MSHA-covered facility such as Oil-Dri?
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li><li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li><li>Q. Do you know what the qualifications are to be</li></ul>	2 3 4	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the qualifications are to be a forklift driver?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I was forklift certified. We had</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a forklift at an MSHA-covered facility such as Oil-Dri?  A. I do not know if that was a requirement or not. I do not know.
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the qualifications are to be a forklift driver?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I was forklift certified. We had to be certified to drive a forklift.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a forklift at an MSHA-covered facility such as Oil-Dri?  A. I do not know if that was a requirement or not. I do not know.  Q. Okay. And when we refer to MSHA, do you agree
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the qualifications are to be a forklift driver?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I was forklift certified. We had to be certified to drive a forklift.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you forklift certified?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a forklift at an MSHA-covered facility such as Oil-Dri?  A. I do not know if that was a requirement or not. I do not know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the qualifications are to be a forklift driver?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I was forklift certified. We had to be certified to drive a forklift.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a forklift at an MSHA-covered facility such as Oil-Dri?  A. I do not know if that was a requirement or not. I do not know.  Q. Okay. And when we refer to MSHA, do you agree
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the qualifications are to be a forklift driver?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I was forklift certified. We had to be certified to drive a forklift.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I was. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. When were you forklift certified?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a forklift at an MSHA-covered facility such as Oil-Dri?  A. I do not know if that was a requirement or not. I do not know.  Q. Okay. And when we refer to MSHA, do you agree that we are referring to the Mind, Safety, Health Administration?  A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the qualifications are to be a forklift driver?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I was forklift certified. We had to be certified to drive a forklift.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I was. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. When were you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the last year we did it.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a forklift at an MSHA-covered facility such as Oil-Dri?  A. I do not know if that was a requirement or not. I do not know.  Q. Okay. And when we refer to MSHA, do you agree that we are referring to the Mind, Safety, Health Administration?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. Mr. Jackson, I believe we have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the qualifications are to be a forklift driver?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I was forklift certified. We had to be certified to drive a forklift.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I was. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. When were you forklift certified?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a forklift at an MSHA-covered facility such as Oil-Dri?  A. I do not know if that was a requirement or not. I do not know.  Q. Okay. And when we refer to MSHA, do you agree that we are referring to the Mind, Safety, Health Administration?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. Mr. Jackson, I believe we have established that you were out on FMLA leave from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the qualifications are to be a forklift driver?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I was forklift certified. We had to be certified to drive a forklift.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I was. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. When were you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the last year we did it.</li> <li>Actually, we were probably behind in our certification as far as the last class that we had had. The MSHA man</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a forklift at an MSHA-covered facility such as Oil-Dri?  A. I do not know if that was a requirement or not. I do not know.  Q. Okay. And when we refer to MSHA, do you agree that we are referring to the Mind, Safety, Health Administration?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. Mr. Jackson, I believe we have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the qualifications are to be a forklift driver?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I was forklift certified. We had to be certified to drive a forklift.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I was. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. When were you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the last year we did it.</li> <li>Actually, we were probably behind in our certification</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a forklift at an MSHA-covered facility such as Oil-Dri?  A. I do not know if that was a requirement or not. I do not know.  Q. Okay. And when we refer to MSHA, do you agree that we are referring to the Mind, Safety, Health Administration?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. Mr. Jackson, I believe we have established that you were out on FMLA leave from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the qualifications are to be a forklift driver?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I was forklift certified. We had to be certified to drive a forklift.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I was. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. When were you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the last year we did it.</li> <li>Actually, we were probably behind in our certification as far as the last class that we had had. The MSHA man — I can't remember his name — that retired, he checked on that on an annual basis and —</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a forklift at an MSHA-covered facility such as Oil-Dri?  A. I do not know if that was a requirement or not. I do not know.  Q. Okay. And when we refer to MSHA, do you agree that we are referring to the Mind, Safety, Health Administration?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. Mr. Jackson, I believe we have established that you were out on FMLA leave from sometime in April through on or about July 15, 2015; is that correct?  A. Yes, sir. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the qualifications are to be a forklift driver?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I was forklift certified. We had to be certified to drive a forklift.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I was. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. When were you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the last year we did it.</li> <li>Actually, we were probably behind in our certification as far as the last class that we had had. The MSHA man — I can't remember his name — that retired, he</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a forklift at an MSHA-covered facility such as Oil-Dri?  A. I do not know if that was a requirement or not. I do not know.  Q. Okay. And when we refer to MSHA, do you agree that we are referring to the Mind, Safety, Health Administration?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. Mr. Jackson, I believe we have established that you were out on FMLA leave from sometime in April through on or about July 15, 2015; is that correct?  A. Yes, sir. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So you were, of course, out on FMLA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the qualifications are to be a forklift driver?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I was forklift certified. We had to be certified to drive a forklift.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I was. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. When were you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the last year we did it.</li> <li>Actually, we were probably behind in our certification as far as the last class that we had had. The MSHA man — I can't remember his name — that retired, he checked on that on an annual basis and —</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you were forklift certified?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a forklift at an MSHA-covered facility such as Oil-Dri?  A. I do not know if that was a requirement or not. I do not know.  Q. Okay. And when we refer to MSHA, do you agree that we are referring to the Mind, Safety, Health Administration?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. Mr. Jackson, I believe we have established that you were out on FMLA leave from sometime in April through on or about July 15, 2015; is that correct?  A. Yes, sir. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So you were, of course, out on FMLA leave, so you were not available for work during that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the qualifications are to be a forklift driver?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I was forklift certified. We had to be certified to drive a forklift.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I was. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. When were you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the last year we did it.</li> <li>Actually, we were probably behind in our certification as far as the last class that we had had. The MSHA man — I can't remember his name — that retired, he checked on that on an annual basis and —</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you were forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I would say probably 2007 or eight. That's a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a forklift at an MSHA-covered facility such as Oil-Dri?  A. I do not know if that was a requirement or not. I do not know.  Q. Okay. And when we refer to MSHA, do you agree that we are referring to the Mind, Safety, Health Administration?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. Mr. Jackson, I believe we have established that you were out on FMLA leave from sometime in April through on or about July 15, 2015; is that correct?  A. Yes, sir. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So you were, of course, out on FMLA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the qualifications are to be a forklift driver?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I was forklift certified. We had to be certified to drive a forklift.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I was. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. When were you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the last year we did it.</li> <li>Actually, we were probably behind in our certification as far as the last class that we had had. The MSHA man — I can't remember his name — that retired, he checked on that on an annual basis and —</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you were forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I would say probably 2007 or eight. That's a guess.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a forklift at an MSHA-covered facility such as Oil-Dri?  A. I do not know if that was a requirement or not. I do not know.  Q. Okay. And when we refer to MSHA, do you agree that we are referring to the Mind, Safety, Health Administration?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. Mr. Jackson, I believe we have established that you were out on FMLA leave from sometime in April through on or about July 15, 2015; is that correct?  A. Yes, sir. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So you were, of course, out on FMLA leave, so you were not available for work during that period of time; is that correct?  A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the qualifications are to be a forklift driver?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I was forklift certified. We had to be certified to drive a forklift.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I was. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. When were you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the last year we did it.</li> <li>Actually, we were probably behind in our certification as far as the last class that we had had. The MSHA man — I can't remember his name — that retired, he checked on that on an annual basis and —</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you were forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I would say probably 2007 or eight. That's a guess.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you ever work at Oil-Dri as a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a forklift at an MSHA-covered facility such as Oil-Dri?  A. I do not know if that was a requirement or not. I do not know.  Q. Okay. And when we refer to MSHA, do you agree that we are referring to the Mind, Safety, Health Administration?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. Mr. Jackson, I believe we have established that you were out on FMLA leave from sometime in April through on or about July 15, 2015; is that correct?  A. Yes, sir. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So you were, of course, out on FMLA leave, so you were not available for work during that period of time; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Now with regard to your possible return on or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the qualifications are to be a forklift driver?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I was forklift certified. We had to be certified to drive a forklift.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I was. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. When were you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the last year we did it.</li> <li>Actually, we were probably behind in our certification as far as the last class that we had had. The MSHA man — I can't remember his name — that retired, he checked on that on an annual basis and —</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you were forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I would say probably 2007 or eight. That's a guess.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you ever work at Oil-Dri as a forklift driver?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a forklift at an MSHA-covered facility such as Oil-Dri?  A. I do not know if that was a requirement or not. I do not know.  Q. Okay. And when we refer to MSHA, do you agree that we are referring to the Mind, Safety, Health Administration?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. Mr. Jackson, I believe we have established that you were out on FMLA leave from sometime in April through on or about July 15, 2015; is that correct?  A. Yes, sir. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So you were, of course, out on FMLA leave, so you were not available for work during that period of time; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Now with regard to your possible return on or about July 15, 2015, when you were released, as you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the qualifications are to be a forklift driver?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I was forklift certified. We had to be certified to drive a forklift.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I was. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. When were you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the last year we did it.</li> <li>Actually, we were probably behind in our certification as far as the last class that we had had. The MSHA man — I can't remember his name — that retired, he checked on that on an annual basis and —</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you were forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I would say probably 2007 or eight. That's a guess.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you ever work at Oil-Dri as a forklift driver?</li> <li>A. My job — part of my job was using a forklift.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a forklift at an MSHA-covered facility such as Oil-Dri?  A. I do not know if that was a requirement or not. I do not know.  Q. Okay. And when we refer to MSHA, do you agree that we are referring to the Mind, Safety, Health Administration?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. Mr. Jackson, I believe we have established that you were out on FMLA leave from sometime in April through on or about July 15, 2015; is that correct?  A. Yes, sir. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So you were, of course, out on FMLA leave, so you were not available for work during that period of time; is that correct?  A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. You mentioned forklift driver.</li> <li>A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the qualifications are to be a forklift driver?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I was forklift certified. We had to be certified to drive a forklift.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I was. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. When were you forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the last year we did it.</li> <li>Actually, we were probably behind in our certification as far as the last class that we had had. The MSHA man — I can't remember his name — that retired, he checked on that on an annual basis and —</li> <li>Q. When was the last time you were forklift certified?</li> <li>A. I would say probably 2007 or eight. That's a guess.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Did you ever work at Oil-Dri as a forklift driver?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you pointed out in talking with the MSHA representative, whether or not forklift certification remained a requirement for somebody to operate a forklift at an MSHA-covered facility such as Oil-Dri?  A. I do not know if that was a requirement or not. I do not know.  Q. Okay. And when we refer to MSHA, do you agree that we are referring to the Mind, Safety, Health Administration?  A. I do.  Q. Okay. Mr. Jackson, I believe we have established that you were out on FMLA leave from sometime in April through on or about July 15, 2015; is that correct?  A. Yes, sir. That's correct.  Q. Okay. So you were, of course, out on FMLA leave, so you were not available for work during that period of time; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Now with regard to your possible return on or about July 15, 2015, when you were released, as you

	Page 65		Page 67
-		1	not. And I said, well, you know, I think I'll just go
1	that there was or was not.	2	ahead and retire, I believe was my words.
2	Q. Okay. Do you know you mentioned the	3	O. Okay. And at that time, did she offer any
3	position of packaging operator, I believe, as another	4	response to your statement that that you said, I
4	possible position that you were interested in.	5	think I'll go ahead and retire?
5	A. Packaging operator?	5 6	A. I don't I don't recall what she said
6	Q. Excuse me. Correct me. What other position	7	exactly. I mean, I don't remember if she told me I
7	had you mentioned to Rhonda Barnes?	8	need to come by and fill out some papers or — I really
8	A. I think a shipping clerk.	9	don't recall exactly what she said.
9	Q. Okay. Excuse me. Shipping clerk. Now with	10	O. Okay. What's the next thing you recall
10	regard to a shipping/receiving clerk, do you know		
11	whether or not on July 15th there was any opening?	11	happening with regard to Oil-Dri and possible retirement?
12	A. No, sir, I do not know.	12	
13	Q. Did you ever post for such an opening?	13	A. You know, I really don't remember going by and
14	A. Did I?	14	signing the papers, but — I mean, I know I must have,
15	Q. Yes.	15	but I don't recall the day that I went by and signed.
16	A. No, sir.	16	Q. Do you recall having a conversation with any
17	Q. Okay. And you were aware of the fact that	17	Oil-Dri representative about signing papers or anything
18	there was a posting policy.	18	else about your employment?
19	A. Yes, sir. A policy. Yes, sir.	19	A. Well, just my retirement papers. Like I said,
20	Q. Okay. By way of example, I show you what I'll	20	I don't remember what day that was, but I just remember
. 21	ask the court reporter to mark as Exhibit 3.	21	signing my retirement papers and so I could draw my
22	(Thereupon, the document referred to was	22	pension and, you know, as far as a conversation that
23	marked as Exhibit No. 3)	23	day, I don't I don't recall.
24	Q. Is that a typical job posting notice	24	Q. Okay. Do you recall when you may have gone by
25	A. Yes, sir.	25	Oil-Dri to sign the papers about retirement?
	Annual Control of the		
	Page 66	1	Page 68
1	•	1	Page 68 A. Idon't.
1 2	Q at Oil-Dri?	1 2	_
2	<ul><li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li><li>A. Yes, sir.</li></ul>		A. I don't. Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in
2 3	<ul><li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li><li>A. Yes, sir.</li><li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and</li></ul>	2	A. I don't.
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> </ul>	2 3	A. I don't.  Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> </ul>	2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. I don't.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And do you notice any of the names on that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	A. I don't.  Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what was the next contact you had with Oil-Dri after you recall signing these papers?
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And do you notice any of the names on that list of people who actually did sign up?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	A. I don't.  Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what was the next contact you had with Oil-Dri after you
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And do you notice any of the names on that list of people who actually did sign up?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. I don't.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what was the next contact you had with Oil-Dri after you recall signing these papers?</li> <li>A. The next — I suppose the next contact I recall is I had won a contest at work and I went to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And do you notice any of the names on that list of people who actually did sign up?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are those some of the coworkers</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. I don't.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what was the next contact you had with Oil-Dri after you recall signing these papers?</li> <li>A. The next — I suppose the next contact I recall is I had won a contest at work and I went to Chicago to the annual awards banquet and I think that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And do you notice any of the names on that list of people who actually did sign up?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are those some of the coworkers that you worked with at the time?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. I don't.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what was the next contact you had with Oil-Dri after you recall signing these papers?</li> <li>A. The next — I suppose the next contact I recall is I had won a contest at work and I went to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And do you notice any of the names on that list of people who actually did sign up?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are those some of the coworkers that you worked with at the time?</li> <li>A. They were.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. I don't.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what was the next contact you had with Oil-Dri after you recall signing these papers?</li> <li>A. The next — I suppose the next contact I recall is I had won a contest at work and I went to Chicago to the annual awards banquet and I think that was in August. I don't recall exactly.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now when you say you won a contest at</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And do you notice any of the names on that list of people who actually did sign up?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are those some of the coworkers that you worked with at the time?</li> <li>A. They were.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So were you familiar with the job</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't.  Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what was the next contact you had with Oil-Dri after you recall signing these papers?  A. The next—I suppose the next contact I recall is I had won a contest at work and I went to Chicago to the annual awards banquet and I think that was in August. I don't recall exactly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And do you notice any of the names on that list of people who actually did sign up?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are those some of the coworkers that you worked with at the time?</li> <li>A. They were.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So were you familiar with the job posting procedure as indicated in that form?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't.  Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what was the next contact you had with Oil-Dri after you recall signing these papers?  A. The next — I suppose the next contact I recall is I had won a contest at work and I went to Chicago to the annual awards banquet and I think that was in August. I don't recall exactly.  Q. Okay. Now when you say you won a contest at work, what was the contest?  A. We had a cost-saving contest, ideas contest.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And do you notice any of the names on that list of people who actually did sign up?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are those some of the coworkers that you worked with at the time?</li> <li>A. They were.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So were you familiar with the job posting procedure as indicated in that form?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't.  Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what was the next contact you had with Oil-Dri after you recall signing these papers?  A. The next — I suppose the next contact I recall is I had won a contest at work and I went to Chicago to the annual awards banquet and I think that was in August. I don't recall exactly.  Q. Okay. Now when you say you won a contest at work, what was the contest?  A. We had a cost-saving contest, ideas contest. If you came up with an idea or you discovered something
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And do you notice any of the names on that list of people who actually did sign up?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are those some of the coworkers that you worked with at the time?</li> <li>A. They were.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So were you familiar with the job posting procedure as indicated in that form?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Now in this conversation that you had with</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't.  Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what was the next contact you had with Oil-Dri after you recall signing these papers?  A. The next—I suppose the next contact I recall is I had won a contest at work and I went to Chicago to the annual awards banquet and I think that was in August. I don't recall exactly.  Q. Okay. Now when you say you won a contest at work, what was the contest?  A. We had a cost-saving contest, ideas contest. If you came up with an idea or you discovered something in the manufacturing process that could be corrected
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And do you notice any of the names on that list of people who actually did sign up?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are those some of the coworkers that you worked with at the time?</li> <li>A. They were.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So were you familiar with the job posting procedure as indicated in that form?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Now in this conversation that you had with Rhonda Barnes, did you then have a discussion about</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't.  Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what was the next contact you had with Oil-Dri after you recall signing these papers?  A. The next — I suppose the next contact I recall is I had won a contest at work and I went to Chicago to the annual awards banquet and I think that was in August. I don't recall exactly.  Q. Okay. Now when you say you won a contest at work, what was the contest?  A. We had a cost-saving contest, ideas contest. If you came up with an idea or you discovered something in the manufacturing process that could be corrected that would save the company time and money, you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And do you notice any of the names on that list of people who actually did sign up?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are those some of the coworkers that you worked with at the time?</li> <li>A. They were.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So were you familiar with the job posting procedure as indicated in that form?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Now in this conversation that you had with Rhonda Barnes, did you then have a discussion about retirement from Oil-Dri when you spoke to her on or</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't.  Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what was the next contact you had with Oil-Dri after you recall signing these papers?  A. The next — I suppose the next contact I recall is I had won a contest at work and I went to Chicago to the annual awards banquet and I think that was in August. I don't recall exactly.  Q. Okay. Now when you say you won a contest at work, what was the contest?  A. We had a cost-saving contest, ideas contest. If you came up with an idea or you discovered something in the manufacturing process that could be corrected that would save the company time and money, you were nominated for a monthly award and then a quarterly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And do you notice any of the names on that list of people who actually did sign up?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are those some of the coworkers that you worked with at the time?</li> <li>A. They were.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So were you familiar with the job posting procedure as indicated in that form?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Now in this conversation that you had with Rhonda Barnes, did you then have a discussion about retirement from Oil-Dri when you spoke to her on or about July 15, 2015?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't.  Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what was the next contact you had with Oil-Dri after you recall signing these papers?  A. The next — I suppose the next contact I recall is I had won a contest at work and I went to Chicago to the annual awards banquet and I think that was in August. I don't recall exactly.  Q. Okay. Now when you say you won a contest at work, what was the contest?  A. We had a cost-saving contest, ideas contest. If you came up with an idea or you discovered something in the manufacturing process that could be corrected that would save the company time and money, you were nominated for a monthly award and then a quarterly award and I don't know if it was a semi-annual, I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And do you notice any of the names on that list of people who actually did sign up?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are those some of the coworkers that you worked with at the time?</li> <li>A. They were.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So were you familiar with the job posting procedure as indicated in that form?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Now in this conversation that you had with Rhonda Barnes, did you then have a discussion about retirement from Oil-Dri when you spoke to her on or about July 15, 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't.  Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what was the next contact you had with Oil-Dri after you recall signing these papers?  A. The next — I suppose the next contact I recall is I had won a contest at work and I went to Chicago to the annual awards banquet and I think that was in August. I don't recall exactly.  Q. Okay. Now when you say you won a contest at work, what was the contest?  A. We had a cost-saving contest, ideas contest. If you came up with an idea or you discovered something in the manufacturing process that could be corrected that would save the company time and money, you were nominated for a monthly award and then a quarterly award and I don't know if it was a semi-annual, I don't recall that, but at the end of the year, they select
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And do you notice any of the names on that list of people who actually did sign up?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are those some of the coworkers that you worked with at the time?</li> <li>A. They were.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So were you familiar with the job posting procedure as indicated in that form?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Now in this conversation that you had with Rhonda Barnes, did you then have a discussion about retirement from Oil-Dri when you spoke to her on or about July 15, 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. What did you tell her about your desire to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't.  Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what was the next contact you had with Oil-Dri after you recall signing these papers?  A. The next — I suppose the next contact I recall is I had won a contest at work and I went to Chicago to the annual awards banquet and I think that was in August. I don't recall exactly.  Q. Okay. Now when you say you won a contest at work, what was the contest?  A. We had a cost-saving contest, ideas contest. If you came up with an idea or you discovered something in the manufacturing process that could be corrected that would save the company time and money, you were nominated for a monthly award and then a quarterly award and I don't know if it was a semi-annual, I don't recall that, but at the end of the year, they select people from different areas of Oil-Dri and you go to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And do you notice any of the names on that list of people who actually did sign up?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are those some of the coworkers that you worked with at the time?</li> <li>A. They were.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So were you familiar with the job posting procedure as indicated in that form?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Now in this conversation that you had with Rhonda Barnes, did you then have a discussion about retirement from Oil-Dri when you spoke to her on or about July 15, 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. What did you tell her about your desire to retire and what did she tell you?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't.  Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what was the next contact you had with Oil-Dri after you recall signing these papers?  A. The next — I suppose the next contact I recall is I had won a contest at work and I went to Chicago to the annual awards banquet and I think that was in August. I don't recall exactly.  Q. Okay. Now when you say you won a contest at work, what was the contest?  A. We had a cost-saving contest, ideas contest. If you came up with an idea or you discovered something in the manufacturing process that could be corrected that would save the company time and money, you were nominated for a monthly award and then a quarterly award and I don't know if it was a semi-annual, I don't recall that, but at the end of the year, they select people from different areas of Oil-Dri and you go to Chicago to the annual meeting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And do you notice any of the names on that list of people who actually did sign up?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are those some of the coworkers that you worked with at the time?</li> <li>A. They were.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So were you familiar with the job posting procedure as indicated in that form?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Now in this conversation that you had with Rhonda Barnes, did you then have a discussion about retirement from Oil-Dri when you spoke to her on or about July 15, 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. What did you tell her about your desire to retire and what did she tell you?</li> <li>A. Well, as I previously stated, our conversation</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't.  Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what was the next contact you had with Oil-Dri after you recall signing these papers?  A. The next — I suppose the next contact I recall is I had won a contest at work and I went to Chicago to the annual awards banquet and I think that was in August. I don't recall exactly.  Q. Okay. Now when you say you won a contest at work, what was the contest?  A. We had a cost-saving contest, ideas contest. If you came up with an idea or you discovered something in the manufacturing process that could be corrected that would save the company time and money, you were nominated for a monthly award and then a quarterly award and I don't know if it was a semi-annual, I don't recall that, but at the end of the year, they select people from different areas of Oil-Dri and you go to Chicago to the annual meeting.  Q. Okay. And what was your winning idea? I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And do you notice any of the names on that list of people who actually did sign up?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are those some of the coworkers that you worked with at the time?</li> <li>A. They were.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So were you familiar with the job posting procedure as indicated in that form?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Now in this conversation that you had with Rhonda Barnes, did you then have a discussion about retirement from Oil-Dri when you spoke to her on or about July 15, 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. What did you tell her about your desire to retire and what did she tell you?</li> <li>A. Well, as I previously stated, our conversation was fairly brief and, you know, I just recall asking</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't.  Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what was the next contact you had with Oil-Dri after you recall signing these papers?  A. The next — I suppose the next contact I recall is I had won a contest at work and I went to Chicago to the annual awards banquet and I think that was in August. I don't recall exactly.  Q. Okay. Now when you say you won a contest at work, what was the contest?  A. We had a cost-saving contest, ideas contest. If you came up with an idea or you discovered something in the manufacturing process that could be corrected that would save the company time and money, you were nominated for a monthly award and then a quarterly award and I don't know if it was a semi-annual, I don't recall that, but at the end of the year, they select people from different areas of Oil-Dri and you go to Chicago to the annual meeting.  Q. Okay. And what was your winning idea? I mean, what was the —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q at Oil-Dri?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And it's shown is that for shipping and receiving clerk sometime in April 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And do you notice any of the names on that list of people who actually did sign up?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And are those some of the coworkers that you worked with at the time?</li> <li>A. They were.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So were you familiar with the job posting procedure as indicated in that form?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. Now in this conversation that you had with Rhonda Barnes, did you then have a discussion about retirement from Oil-Dri when you spoke to her on or about July 15, 2015?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. What did you tell her about your desire to retire and what did she tell you?</li> <li>A. Well, as I previously stated, our conversation</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't.  Q. Okay. Now, of course, it's established in your complaint that you were not working for Oil-Dri, of course, following July 15th, 2015. So tell me what was the next contact you had with Oil-Dri after you recall signing these papers?  A. The next — I suppose the next contact I recall is I had won a contest at work and I went to Chicago to the annual awards banquet and I think that was in August. I don't recall exactly.  Q. Okay. Now when you say you won a contest at work, what was the contest?  A. We had a cost-saving contest, ideas contest. If you came up with an idea or you discovered something in the manufacturing process that could be corrected that would save the company time and money, you were nominated for a monthly award and then a quarterly award and I don't know if it was a semi-annual, I don't recall that, but at the end of the year, they select people from different areas of Oil-Dri and you go to Chicago to the annual meeting.  Q. Okay. And what was your winning idea? I

	Page 69		Page 71
	-	1	was in September.
1 2	had devised on the slurry process. Each process had a formula.	2	Q. And at Amanda Hill's request, did you go to
3	O. Uh-huh (indicating yes).	3	Ripley?
4	A. And the formula was flawed by a fairly large	4	A. I did. Yes, sir.
5	amount. In other words, we were putting a very	5	Q. And did you meet with Amanda?
6	expensive additive on a product at about 10 times the	6	A. I did.
7	rate that we were supposed to be applying it and it was	7	Q. Did you meet with anybody else?
8	I forget the cost per ton of this product, but it	8	A. I believe his name was Ron Parks.
9	was fairly expensive.	9	Q. Okay. Did you previously know Ron Parks?
10	Q. Do you recall the additive?	10	A. I had met him when I was in Chicago.
11	A. No, sir, I don't. Right offhand, I don't. I	11	Q. I see. Do you know who Ron Parks is, that is,
12	don't recall what it was.	12	what his job was?
13	Q. Okay. I understand that you went to an awards	13	A. I did. I don't recall what his exact title
14	ceremony in Chicago?	14	is, but, yes, I did know who he was. Yes, sir.
15	A. Yes, sir.	15	Q. Okay. And tell me about the meeting in Ripley
16	O. And did anyone accompany you to the awards	16	with Amanda Hill and Ron Parks. Number one, where was
17	ceremony?	17	it?
18	A. · My daughters did.	18	A. It was in the office at Ripley, across the
19	Q. Okay. Did your wife?	19	street, I believe. Not positive about which room we
20	A. No.	20	were in, but we were in an office at Ripley plant.
21	Q. Okay. And where was the awards ceremony in	21	Q. Ripley plant is distinguished from the Blue
22	Chicago?	22	Mountain Production Company plant?
23	A. I don't recall the name of the center it was	23	A. Separate. Yes.
24	at.	24	Q. Yes. Okay. And who started the conversation?
25	Q. Okay. And was this trip for the weekend or a	25	<ul> <li>A. You know, I don't recall. It was a formal —</li> </ul>
		ļ	
	Page 70		Page 72
1	day or two or what?	1	informal, you know, how you doing, good to see you.
2	A. It was for - I believe Oil-Dri paid for one	2	Q. Uh-huh (indicating yes).
3	night lodging and they paid me mileage up there and	3	A. And I don't remember exactly if it was Ron or
4	back and expenses.	4	Amanda, but one of them said paraphrasing here.
5	Q. Okay.	5	Q. Sure.
6	<ul> <li>A. Like, two days' expenses.</li> </ul>	6	A. Unfortunately, we've got to tell you that your
7	Q. Did you drive?	7	retirement benefits are not going to be available or
8	A. Yes, sir.	8	you're not going to be able to draw them or I don't
9	Q. Oh. Okay. Do you recall when the awards	9	remember the exact words that was used. And, of
10	ceremony was?	10	course, I wanted to know why and they told me and they
11	A. No, sir, I don't exactly.	11	also had a printout of the - my years of service and
12	Q. Okay. What was the next contact you had with	12	the number of hours that I worked each year and there
1		13	were two years that I did not meet the required minimum
13	Oil-Dri following the awards ceremony?	Į.	
1	A. I had called Rhonda Barnes and asked her about	14	number of hours according to Oil-Dri policy.
13 14 15	A. I had called Rhonda Barnes and asked her about my retirement check and she had told me that she would	14 15	number of hours according to Oil-Dri policy.  Q. Now the retirement you were seeking, was it an
13 14 15 16	A. I had called Rhonda Barnes and asked her about my retirement check and she had told me that she would check on it, try to find out, you know, what was going	14 15 16	number of hours according to Oil-Dri policy.  Q. Now the retirement you were seeking, was it an early retirement?
13 14 15 16 17	A. I had called Rhonda Barnes and asked her about my retirement check and she had told me that she would check on it, try to find out, you know, what was going on with it.	14 15 16 17	number of hours according to Oil-Dri policy.  Q. Now the retirement you were seeking, was it an early retirement?  A. No, sir.
13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I had called Rhonda Barnes and asked her about my retirement check and she had told me that she would check on it, try to find out, you know, what was going on with it.  Q. Yes.	14 15 16 17 18	number of hours according to Oil-Dri policy.  Q. Now the retirement you were seeking, was it an early retirement?  A. No, sir.  Q. It was not?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I had called Rhonda Barnes and asked her about my retirement check and she had told me that she would check on it, try to find out, you know, what was going on with it.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. And then the next contact I remember was</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19	number of hours according to Oil-Dri policy.  Q. Now the retirement you were seeking, was it an early retirement?  A. No, sir.  Q. It was not?  A. No, sir.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. I had called Rhonda Barnes and asked her about my retirement check and she had told me that she would check on it, try to find out, you know, what was going on with it.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. And then the next contact I remember was Amanda called me and asked me to come to Ripley.</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	number of hours according to Oil-Dri policy.  Q. Now the retirement you were seeking, was it an early retirement?  A. No, sir. Q. It was not? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. And so, did they go over with you
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I had called Rhonda Barnes and asked her about my retirement check and she had told me that she would check on it, try to find out, you know, what was going on with it.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. And then the next contact I remember was Amanda called me and asked me to come to Ripley.</li> <li>Q. Amanda Hill?</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	number of hours according to Oil-Dri policy.  Q. Now the retirement you were seeking, was it an early retirement?  A. No, sir. Q. It was not? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. And so, did they go over with you figures showing that there were two years in which you
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I had called Rhonda Barnes and asked her about my retirement check and she had told me that she would check on it, try to find out, you know, what was going on with it.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. And then the next contact I remember was Amanda called me and asked me to come to Ripley.</li> <li>Q. Amanda Hill?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	number of hours according to Oil-Dri policy.  Q. Now the retirement you were seeking, was it an early retirement?  A. No, sir. Q. It was not? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. And so, did they go over with you figures showing that there were two years in which you didn't meet the minimum number of required hours of
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. I had called Rhonda Barnes and asked her about my retirement check and she had told me that she would check on it, try to find out, you know, what was going on with it.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. And then the next contact I remember was Amanda called me and asked me to come to Ripley.</li> <li>Q. Amanda Hill?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you recall when Amanda Hill</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	number of hours according to Oil-Dri policy.  Q. Now the retirement you were seeking, was it an early retirement?  A. No, sir. Q. It was not? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. And so, did they go over with you figures showing that there were two years in which you didn't meet the minimum number of required hours of work?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I had called Rhonda Barnes and asked her about my retirement check and she had told me that she would check on it, try to find out, you know, what was going on with it.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. And then the next contact I remember was Amanda called me and asked me to come to Ripley.</li> <li>Q. Amanda Hill?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	number of hours according to Oil-Dri policy.  Q. Now the retirement you were seeking, was it an early retirement?  A. No, sir. Q. It was not? A. No, sir. Q. Okay. And so, did they go over with you figures showing that there were two years in which you didn't meet the minimum number of required hours of

1.5

R

## Page 73

or statement to this?

A. I don't recall what my statement was. My reaction to it was, you know, this is something that I was not aware of and never heard of and why was I not informed of this before now, before it's too late? Why did we not have an annual review of this? Why don't we look at the annual hours of each employee each year? Is that up to the employee or is that up to management? That was some of my, you know—

Q. What was Amanda Hill's or Ron Parks' response?

A. I don't recall. I mean, it was cordial. It wasn't — you know, I don't recall anything — you know, I hope I wasn't (inaudible), but I was upset. I mean, they — you know —

**Q.** Was there any further discussion in this meeting?

A. There was. They said I had an option and I asked them what that was and they said, if you would come back to work -- and I don't remember the amount of time that I would have to work to qualify, but it would only be a partial -- like, 60 percent, I'm guessing. I don't remember the exact number. It was almost a 50 percent reduction in what my benefit would have been and then my next question to them was: Okay. If I

come back, what will I be doing? They said, well,

Page 75

you would not be coming back to that job, did she or you have any further discussion?

A. Not that I recall.

Q. You know, you said — you mentioned in the meeting with Ron Parks and Amanda Hill that you were driving a school bus and then you said, but it didn't work out. Tell me about that. When did you start driving a school bus?

A. I was a relief driver for South Tippah and North Tippah for about three years. The first year that I started doing that, our work at Blue Mountain Production was slow and I would go in in the mornings at 4:45 and get off every day at one o'clock, and so, I would be a relief driver in the afternoons for different drivers in — our county is — has a North Tippah and — we have two school districts.

Q. Yes.

A. But I was a relief driver for both districts and I drove quite a bit. I drove one particular bus route one day every week and then when our work really started -- begin to pick up whenever we expanded, we did about a -- I forget how many million dollar expansion. We added new products and our business really took off and our hours were increased greatly and I was not available to drive in the afternoons, and

### Page 74

you'll be doing the same job that you were doing because we're shorthanded at that position. And I said, well, I mean, that's the reason I'm off now is because that job is what made me sick and my doctor would not release me to go back to that job, so, you know, I just don't think I could do it.

And I did tell them that I would think about it for a few days because that was kind of a sudden thing to me and I didn't want to make a decision real quick, but that was my response that day and then I did inform Amanda a few days later -- I don't remember exactly -- that -- and I think I did mention in the meeting that -- that I hoped that I could drive the school bus some. I was a relief driver, but that didn't -- that didn't work out. I think I only drove one time. And that I had started my Social Security and I could only earn so much money during the year and I'd already met that maximum amount for that year and I was already drawing my Social Security, and so, it was kind of a conundrum for me. At that very moment, you know, I couldn't make a decision, but a few days later, I did call her back and inform her that I would not come back if I had to come back to the same -- same job I had when I left.

Q. When you called Amanda Hill and told her that

Page 76 so, my name kind of got out of the circle of names that

people would call — they would call me and I'd say,
I'm sorry. I can't drive. I can't get off work in
time. So once they call you a number of times and you
refuse to drive for them, they kind of quit calling,

Q. But now after July 15, 2015, did you start driving again?

A. I only drove one time.

Q. One time.

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Do you recall when that was?

A. No, sir. I really don't.

Q. Why didn't you continue driving after that one time?

A. I think I had two calls after that and both times that someone called me I was in a doctor's office somewhere out of town both times and that's -- I believe that's the only two other calls I had to drive other than the one time that I drove.

Q. Okay. Have you made any efforts since then to try to become a relief driver or even a regular school bus driver with North or South Tippah County School

24 Districts?

A. No, sir.

	Page 77		Page 79
1	Q. Now with regard to the retirement benefits,	1	of that is that you apply three different places per
2	what was the retirement benefit you expected to	2	week.
3	receive?	3	Q. Okay. Did you do that?
4	A. That is configured on a dollar basis	4	A. Yes, sir.
5	multiplied times the number of years you worked and I	5	Q. Did you do it in all weeks in which you sought
6	- my number was, I think, \$246. I'm not positive, but	6	to receive unemployment benefits?
7	it's real close to that number	7	A. I did. Yes, sir.
8	Q. Okay.	8	Q. I'll have the court reporter hand you what I
9	A that I expected to receive.	. 9	believe is Exhibit 4.
10	Q. Now other than the breathing issues that you	10	(Thereupon, the document to be referred
11	have testified about and the FMLA leave that you took,	11	to was marked as Exhibit No. 4)
12	while employed by Oil-Dri, did you have any other	12	Q. Mr. Jackson, I direct your attention to
13	actual or possible disability?	13	Exhibit 4, which, of course, at the top is an
14	A. No, sir, not not that I recall.	14	unemployment compensation form from the Mississippi
15	Q. Okay. Now are you familiar with the company's	15	Department of Employment Security. Says at the top,
16	EEO policy? Equal Employment Opportunity policy.	16	UI-501 Initial Claim for Benefits. Do you recall
17	A. Yes, sir. I think I'm	17	filling this out?
18	Q. Okay.	18	A. Yes, sir.
19	A fairly aware of that.	19 .	Q. Okay. And were all of your responses to these
20	Q. And do you know that it prohibits	20	questions true and accurate at the time you filled it
21	discrimination against disability and that it offers	21	out?
22	reasonable accommodations for disabilities?	22	A. Yes, sir.
23	A. I know that's what it states. Yes, sir.	23	Q. And do they remain true and accurate today?
24	Q. Okay. Did you you know, on anytime on	24	A. Yes, sir.
25	or after July 15th when you were you say you were	25	Q. Of course, you'll see about two-thirds of the
	Page 78		Page 80
1	conditionally released to return to work subject to	1	way down, the question under "employer history", are
2	restrictions, did you ask for a reasonable	2	you receiving or have you applied for a pension
3	accommodation from Oil-Dri?	3	retirement or pension payment of any kind? And you put
4	A. Well, I mean, I felt like that's what I was	4	
5	• •		you see your answer is "no"?
	asking for when I was asking for a different job in a	5	<ul> <li>you see your answer is "no"?</li> <li>A. I believe I asked that lady about that</li> </ul>
6	asking for when I was asking for a different job in a different area because the area and the job that I	5 6	
6 7	different area because the area and the job that I	i	A. I believe I asked that lady about that question and she told me a railroad pension or — I
ł	different area because the area and the job that I worked in and I was doing was what was causing me to be	6	A. I believe I asked that lady about that question and she told me a railroad pension or — I mean, I told her that I had applied for my pension with
7	different area because the area and the job that I worked in and I was doing was what was causing me to be sick and I was asking to be put in a different area. I	6 7	A. I believe I asked that lady about that question and she told me a railroad pension or — I mean, I told her that I had applied for my pension with Oil-Dri, but I was not receiving it.
7 8	different area because the area and the job that I worked in and I was doing was what was causing me to be	6 7 8	A. I believe I asked that lady about that question and she told me a railroad pension or — I mean, I told her that I had applied for my pension with Oil-Dri, but I was not receiving it.  Q. Who is the lady that you're referring to?
7 8 9	different area because the area and the job that I worked in and I was doing was what was causing me to be sick and I was asking to be put in a different area. I would think that would be asking for a reasonable	6 7 8 9	A. I believe I asked that lady about that question and she told me a railroad pension or — I mean, I told her that I had applied for my pension with Oil-Dri, but I was not receiving it.
7 8 9 10	different area because the area and the job that I worked in and I was doing was what was causing me to be sick and I was asking to be put in a different area. I would think that would be asking for a reasonable accommodation.	6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. I believe I asked that lady about that question and she told me a railroad pension or — I mean, I told her that I had applied for my pension with Oil-Dri, but I was not receiving it.</li> <li>Q. Who is the lady that you're referring to?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. At the employment office in</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11	different area because the area and the job that I worked in and I was doing was what was causing me to be sick and I was asking to be put in a different area. I would think that would be asking for a reasonable accommodation.  Q. Well, you mentioned that — in your discussion	6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. I believe I asked that lady about that question and she told me a railroad pension or — I mean, I told her that I had applied for my pension with Oil-Dri, but I was not receiving it.</li> <li>Q. Who is the lady that you're referring to?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. At the employment office in Corinth.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12	different area because the area and the job that I worked in and I was doing was what was causing me to be sick and I was asking to be put in a different area. I would think that would be asking for a reasonable accommodation.  Q. Well, you mentioned that — in your discussion with Rhonda Barnes that you mentioned shipping and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. I believe I asked that lady about that question and she told me a railroad pension or — I mean, I told her that I had applied for my pension with Oil-Dri, but I was not receiving it.</li> <li>Q. Who is the lady that you're referring to?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. At the employment office in Corinth.</li> <li>Q. Okay. But you agree that the question is:</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	different area because the area and the job that I worked in and I was doing was what was causing me to be sick and I was asking to be put in a different area. I would think that would be asking for a reasonable accommodation.  Q. Well, you mentioned that — in your discussion with Rhonda Barnes that you mentioned shipping and receiving clerk and you mentioned forklift driver. Of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. I believe I asked that lady about that question and she told me a railroad pension or — I mean, I told her that I had applied for my pension with Oil-Dri, but I was not receiving it.</li> <li>Q. Who is the lady that you're referring to?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. At the employment office in Corinth.</li> <li>Q. Okay. But you agree that the question is:</li> <li>Are you receiving or have you applied for retirement or</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	different area because the area and the job that I worked in and I was doing was what was causing me to be sick and I was asking to be put in a different area. I would think that would be asking for a reasonable accommodation.  Q. Well, you mentioned that — in your discussion with Rhonda Barnes that you mentioned shipping and receiving clerk and you mentioned forklift driver. Of course, we've already talked about that.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. I believe I asked that lady about that question and she told me a railroad pension or — I mean, I told her that I had applied for my pension with Oil-Dri, but I was not receiving it.</li> <li>Q. Who is the lady that you're referring to?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. At the employment office in Corinth.</li> <li>Q. Okay. But you agree that the question is: Are you receiving or have you applied for retirement or pension payment of any kind?</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	different area because the area and the job that I worked in and I was doing was what was causing me to be sick and I was asking to be put in a different area. I would think that would be asking for a reasonable accommodation.  Q. Well, you mentioned that — in your discussion with Rhonda Barnes that you mentioned shipping and receiving clerk and you mentioned forklift driver. Of course, we've already talked about that.  A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. I believe I asked that lady about that question and she told me a railroad pension or — I mean, I told her that I had applied for my pension with Oil-Dri, but I was not receiving it.</li> <li>Q. Who is the lady that you're referring to?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. At the employment office in Corinth.</li> <li>Q. Okay. But you agree that the question is: Are you receiving or have you applied for retirement or pension payment of any kind?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I agree that's what it asks.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	different area because the area and the job that I worked in and I was doing was what was causing me to be sick and I was asking to be put in a different area. I would think that would be asking for a reasonable accommodation.  Q. Well, you mentioned that — in your discussion with Rhonda Barnes that you mentioned shipping and receiving clerk and you mentioned forklift driver. Of course, we've already talked about that.  A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).  Q. Did you mention anything else?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. I believe I asked that lady about that question and she told me a railroad pension or — I mean, I told her that I had applied for my pension with Oil-Dri, but I was not receiving it.</li> <li>Q. Who is the lady that you're referring to?</li> <li>A. I don't remember. At the employment office in Corinth.</li> <li>Q. Okay. But you agree that the question is: Are you receiving or have you applied for retirement or pension payment of any kind?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir. I agree that's what it asks.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	different area because the area and the job that I worked in and I was doing was what was causing me to be sick and I was asking to be put in a different area. I would think that would be asking for a reasonable accommodation.  Q. Well, you mentioned that — in your discussion with Rhonda Barnes that you mentioned shipping and receiving clerk and you mentioned forklift driver. Of course, we've already talked about that.  A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).  Q. Did you mention anything else?  A. I don't recall.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I believe I asked that lady about that question and she told me a railroad pension or — I mean, I told her that I had applied for my pension with Oil-Dri, but I was not receiving it.  Q. Who is the lady that you're referring to?  A. I don't remember. At the employment office in Corinth.  Q. Okay. But you agree that the question is: Are you receiving or have you applied for retirement or pension payment of any kind?  A. Yes, sir. I agree that's what it asks.  Q. Okay.  A. That would be yes and no, I guess, because I
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	different area because the area and the job that I worked in and I was doing was what was causing me to be sick and I was asking to be put in a different area. I would think that would be asking for a reasonable accommodation.  Q. Well, you mentioned that — in your discussion with Rhonda Barnes that you mentioned shipping and receiving clerk and you mentioned forklift driver. Of course, we've already talked about that.  A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).  Q. Did you mention anything else?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Okay. Now after your Blue Mountain Production	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I believe I asked that lady about that question and she told me a railroad pension or — I mean, I told her that I had applied for my pension with Oil-Dri, but I was not receiving it.  Q. Who is the lady that you're referring to?  A. I don't remember. At the employment office in Corinth.  Q. Okay. But you agree that the question is: Are you receiving or have you applied for retirement or pension payment of any kind?  A. Yes, sir. I agree that's what it asks.  Q. Okay.  A. That would be yes and no, I guess, because I was not receiving, but I had applied.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	different area because the area and the job that I worked in and I was doing was what was causing me to be sick and I was asking to be put in a different area. I would think that would be asking for a reasonable accommodation.  Q. Well, you mentioned that — in your discussion with Rhonda Barnes that you mentioned shipping and receiving clerk and you mentioned forklift driver. Of course, we've already talked about that.  A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).  Q. Did you mention anything else?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Okay. Now after your Blue Mountain Production Company employment — and you've already talked about	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I believe I asked that lady about that question and she told me a railroad pension or — I mean, I told her that I had applied for my pension with Oil-Dri, but I was not receiving it.  Q. Who is the lady that you're referring to?  A. I don't remember. At the employment office in Corinth.  Q. Okay. But you agree that the question is: Are you receiving or have you applied for retirement or pension payment of any kind?  A. Yes, sir. I agree that's what it asks.  Q. Okay.  A. That would be yes and no, I guess, because I was not receiving, but I had applied.  Q. Do you see the section below that,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	different area because the area and the job that I worked in and I was doing was what was causing me to be sick and I was asking to be put in a different area. I would think that would be asking for a reasonable accommodation.  Q. Well, you mentioned that — in your discussion with Rhonda Barnes that you mentioned shipping and receiving clerk and you mentioned forklift driver. Of course, we've already talked about that.  A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).  Q. Did you mention anything else?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Okay. Now after your Blue Mountain Production Company employment — and you've already talked about the school bus driver situation — did you apply for	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I believe I asked that lady about that question and she told me a railroad pension or —I mean, I told her that I had applied for my pension with Oil-Dri, but I was not receiving it.  Q. Who is the lady that you're referring to?  A. I don't remember. At the employment office in Corinth.  Q. Okay. But you agree that the question is: Are you receiving or have you applied for retirement or pension payment of any kind?  A. Yes, sir. I agree that's what it asks.  Q. Okay.  A. That would be yes and no, I guess, because I was not receiving, but I had applied.  Q. Do you see the section below that, "eligibility information"?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	different area because the area and the job that I worked in and I was doing was what was causing me to be sick and I was asking to be put in a different area. I would think that would be asking for a reasonable accommodation.  Q. Well, you mentioned that — in your discussion with Rhonda Barnes that you mentioned shipping and receiving clerk and you mentioned forklift driver. Of course, we've already talked about that.  A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).  Q. Did you mention anything else?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Okay. Now after your Blue Mountain Production Company employment — and you've already talked about the school bus driver situation — did you apply for employment anywhere else?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I believe I asked that lady about that question and she told me a railroad pension or —I mean, I told her that I had applied for my pension with Oil-Dri, but I was not receiving it.  Q. Who is the lady that you're referring to?  A. I don't remember. At the employment office in Corinth.  Q. Okay. But you agree that the question is: Are you receiving or have you applied for retirement or pension payment of any kind?  A. Yes, sir. I agree that's what it asks.  Q. Okay.  A. That would be yes and no, I guess, because I was not receiving, but I had applied.  Q. Do you see the section below that, "eligibility information"?  A. Yes, sir.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	different area because the area and the job that I worked in and I was doing was what was causing me to be sick and I was asking to be put in a different area. I would think that would be asking for a reasonable accommodation.  Q. Well, you mentioned that — in your discussion with Rhonda Barnes that you mentioned shipping and receiving clerk and you mentioned forklift driver. Of course, we've already talked about that.  A. Uh-huh (indicating yes).  Q. Did you mention anything else?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Okay. Now after your Blue Mountain Production Company employment — and you've already talked about the school bus driver situation — did you apply for employment anywhere else?  A. Yes, sir.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I believe I asked that lady about that question and she told me a railroad pension or —I mean, I told her that I had applied for my pension with Oil-Dri, but I was not receiving it.  Q. Who is the lady that you're referring to?  A. I don't remember. At the employment office in Corinth.  Q. Okay. But you agree that the question is: Are you receiving or have you applied for retirement or pension payment of any kind?  A. Yes, sir. I agree that's what it asks.  Q. Okay.  A. That would be yes and no, I guess, because I was not receiving, but I had applied.  Q. Do you see the section below that, "eligibility information"?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see under number one, do you have a

	•		·
	Page 81		Page 83
1	A. Yes, sir.	1	Q. Okay. The date on the notice of nonmonetary
2	Q. Okay. And that answer is correct, right?	2	decision, date mailed to the left-hand corner, what
3	MR. WOODRUFF: Objection.	3	date is that?
4	Q. (Mr. Moeller) Did you not fill this out	4	A. Talking about 12-27, 2015, the - or date
5	saying	5	mailed?
	A. I did.	6	Q. Correct.
6	•	7	A. Date mailed was January 9th, 2016.
7	Q you did not have a disability?	8	MR. WOODRUFF: I have another phone CMC
8	A. I did. Yes.	9	at two o'clock. I'm gonna take about five minutes.
9	Q. Okay. So was that true?	10	MR. MOELLER: Sure. Do we need a break?
10	MR. WOODRUFF: Objection.		MR. WOODRUFF: Yeah, Shouldn't take more
11	Q. (Mr. Moeller) I take it that based upon your	11	
12	testimony a minute ago that you said all these answers	12	than five minutes.
13	were true and correct, so is that correct?	13	MR. MOELLER: Yeah, We'll have to take a
14	MR. WOODRUFF: Objection. You can	14	break.
15	answer.	15	(After a recess, the deposition continued
16	A. Pardon?	16	as follows:)
17	MR. WOODRUFF: You can answer.	17	Q. (Mr. Moeller) With regard to Exhibit 5, do
18	<ul> <li>A. Okay. Again, I asked — I asked the lady at</li> </ul>	18	you see the date mailed of the notice of nonmonetary
19	the same office up there, she said, have you filed for	19	decision?
20	disability? I said, no, ma'am, I have not. She was	20	A. Yes, sir.
21	talking about Social Security disability. She said,	21	Q. And do you see that — do you recall receiving
22	well, then your answer will be no.	22	that decision?
23	O. (Mr. Moeller) Of course, that's not what the	23	A. I think I recall it. Yes, sir.
24	question says, is it?	24	Q. And do you see where it says in the first
25	MR. WOODRUFF: Objection.	25	line: Information submitted indicates you failed to
	1/20 11 00 21 01 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
	Page 82		Page 84
1	Q. (Mr. Moeller) Okay. And what is the name of	1	meet work search requirements from 12-27, 2015, to
2	this lady?	2	January 2, 2016?
- 3	A. I don't recall the lady's name.	. 3	A. Yes, sir.
4	Q. Now after filling out this form, did you, in	4	Q. And do you see the sentence next to it that
5	fact, file for Social Security disability?	5	says: Based on this information, you are not actively
6	A. No.	6	seeking work as required by the Mississippi Employment
7	Q. You've never filed for Social Security	7	Security Law?
8	disability?	8	A. Yes, sir.
9	A. No.	9	Q. Do you agree that you received other notices
10	Q. Have you filed for any form of disability?	10	like this for other weeks in which you were found by
-	-	11	the Mississippi Department of Employment Security to
11	A. No, sir.	12	have an inadequate work search?
12	Q. Now in filling out this form, Exhibit 4,	13	A. I don't recall receiving another one. Maybe I
13	weren't you clearly stating that you were ready,		
14	willing and able to work?	14	did.  MR. MOELLER: Mark that as 6.
15	A. Yes, sir.	15	
16	MR. MOELLER: Ask the court reporter to	16	(Thereupon, the document referred to was
17	mark as Exhibit 5 the next document.	17	marked as Exhibit No. 6)
	(Thereupon, the document referred to was	18	Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, I show you
18		19	Exhibit 6. Do you see that notice of nonmonetary
	marked as Exhibit No. 5)		
18	marked as Exhibit No. 5)  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Do you see that document?	20	decision?
18 19	•	20 21	A. Yes, sir.
18 19 20	Q. (Mr. Moeller) Do you see that document?	1	A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you see in the upper left-hand corner where
18 19 20 21	<ul><li>Q. (Mr. Moeller) Do you see that document?</li><li>A. Yes, sir.</li><li>Q. And have you seen it before?</li></ul>	21	A. Yes, sir.
18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. (Mr. Moeller) Do you see that document?</li> <li>A. Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q. And have you seen it before?</li> <li>A. (Witness reviewing document). I think I</li> </ul>	21 22	A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see in the upper left-hand corner where it's dated in terms of date mailed July 13, 2016?  A. Yes, sir.
18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul><li>Q. (Mr. Moeller) Do you see that document?</li><li>A. Yes, sir.</li><li>Q. And have you seen it before?</li></ul>	21 22 23	A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see in the upper left-hand corner where it's dated in terms of date mailed July 13, 2016?

			- 05
	Page 85		Page 87
1	that is, the section immediately below your name,	1	I think you asked two different questions just now, so
2	states: Quote, information submitted indicates you	2	I'm just not sure which one he's answering. Are you
3	failed to meet work search requirements from June 26,	3	asking is that what the document says or is that what
4	2016, to July 2, 2016?	4	he told he told him?
5	A. Yes, sir.	5	MR. MOELLER: No. My question has been,
6	Q. Okay. Do you recall receiving this notice of	6	is that what the document says?
7	nonmonetary decision?	7	MR. WOODRUFF: Okay. You understand his
8	A. I don't recall this specific one. I do recall	8	question?
9	receiving	9	Q. (Mr. Moeller) That Dr. Wilons says he
10	Q. Okay. Do you recall receiving as shown on the	10	released you to do your usual work.
11	top page of Exhibit 5 various e-mails of factfinding by	11	A. That's what's on this document. Yes.
12	the Mississippi Department of Employment Security	12	Q. Okay.
13	indicating other work weeks in which they found that	13	A. But, again, this is employment security. This
14	you had an inadequate work search?	14	is –
15	A. I see that on this document. Yes, sir.	15	Q. With regard to your post Blue Mountain job
16	Q. Have the court reporter hand you what has been	16	search, did you keep copies of any application of any
17	marked for identification as Exhibit 7.	17	place you applied for work?
18	(Thereupon, the document referred to was	18	A. Did I keep copies of applications?
19	marked as Exhibit No. 7)	19	Q. Correct.
20	Q. Okay. Do you recall seeing this doctor	20	A. No, sir.
21	certificate filled out by Dr. Michael Wilons, that is,	21	Q. Okay. Do you have any records that indicate
22	your lung specialist, on your behalf in December 2015?	22	where you searched for work?
23	A. Yes, sir.	23	<ul><li>A. Yes, sir, I do.</li><li>Q. Okay. Have you turned those over in this case</li></ul>
24	Q. Have you seen this document before?	24	
25	A. I don't recall seeing it, but but, yes,	25	in discovery?
<u></u>	Page 86		Page 88
1	sir. I mean, my signature's on it and it's dated.	1	MR. JACKSON: I believe they have been
2	Q. Do you see where under number four, it says:	2	turned over, haven't they? Do you remember the date
3	Did you advise this individual to leave work? And	1 _	
4		3	book?
	Dr. Wilons puts an X in the "yes" box and says that was	4	book?  MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question.
	Dr. Wilons puts an X in the "yes" box and says that was on April 27, 2015?	1	MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question.
5 6	Dr. Wilons puts an X in the "yes" box and says that was on April 27, 2015?  A. Yes, sir.	4	<del>-</del>
5	on April 27, 2015? A. Yes, sir.	4 5	MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question. You talking about I think he's referring to the
5 6	on April 27, 2015?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see under number five where he says,	4 5 6	MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question. You talking about I think he's referring to the calendar.
5 6 7	on April 27, 2015?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see under number five where he says, quote, have you released this individual to return to	4 5 6 7	MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question. You talking about I think he's referring to the calendar. Q. (Mr. Moeller) Yes.
5 6 7 8	on April 27, 2015?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see under number five where he says,	4 5 6 7 8	MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question. You talking about I think he's referring to the calendar. Q. (Mr. Moeller) Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what hang on.
5 6 7 8 9	on April 27, 2015?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see under number five where he says, quote, have you released this individual to return to their usual work, end quote, and he puts an X in the "yes" box?	4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question. You talking about I think he's referring to the calendar. Q. (Mr. Moeller) Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what hang on. A. That's what I'm referring to. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what you're
5 6 7 8 9 10	on April 27, 2015?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see under number five where he says, quote, have you released this individual to return to their usual work, end quote, and he puts an X in the "yes" box?  A. See that. Yes, sir.	4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question. You talking about I think he's referring to the calendar. Q. (Mr. Moeller) Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what hang on. A. That's what I'm referring to.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on April 27, 2015?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see under number five where he says, quote, have you released this individual to return to their usual work, end quote, and he puts an X in the "yes" box?  A. See that. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see where in the next line it has a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question. You talking about I think he's referring to the calendar. Q. (Mr. Moeller) Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what hang on. A. That's what I'm referring to. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what you're referring to, the calendar
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	on April 27, 2015?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see under number five where he says, quote, have you released this individual to return to their usual work, end quote, and he puts an X in the "yes" box?  A. See that. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see where in the next line it has a place to explain restrictions?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question. You talking about I think he's referring to the calendar. Q. (Mr. Moeller) Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what hang on. A. That's what I'm referring to. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what you're referring to, the calendar A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on April 27, 2015?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see under number five where he says, quote, have you released this individual to return to their usual work, end quote, and he puts an X in the "yes" box?  A. See that. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see where in the next line it has a place to explain restrictions?  A. Yeah.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question. You talking about I think he's referring to the calendar. Q. (Mr. Moeller) Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what hang on. A. That's what I'm referring to. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what you're referring to, the calendar A. Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: that we gave a copy of?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	on April 27, 2015?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see under number five where he says, quote, have you released this individual to return to their usual work, end quote, and he puts an X in the "yes" box?  A. See that. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see where in the next line it has a place to explain restrictions?  A. Yeah.  Q. You see where it says: If no, explain any	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question. You talking about I think he's referring to the calendar. Q. (Mr. Moeller) Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what hang on. A. That's what I'm referring to. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what you're referring to, the calendar A. Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: that we gave a copy of? Q. (Mr. Moeller) And do you have any documents
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on April 27, 2015?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see under number five where he says, quote, have you released this individual to return to their usual work, end quote, and he puts an X in the "yes" box?  A. See that. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see where in the next line it has a place to explain restrictions?  A. Yeah.  Q. You see where it says: If no, explain any restrictions. Do you see where he's left that blank?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question. You talking about I think he's referring to the calendar. Q. (Mr. Moeller) Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what hang on. A. That's what I'm referring to. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what you're referring to, the calendar A. Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: that we gave a copy of? Q. (Mr. Moeller) And do you have any documents other than the calendar about your job search?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on April 27, 2015?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see under number five where he says, quote, have you released this individual to return to their usual work, end quote, and he puts an X in the "yes" box?  A. See that. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see where in the next line it has a place to explain restrictions?  A. Yeah.  Q. You see where it says: If no, explain any restrictions. Do you see where he's left that blank?  A. Yes, sir.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question. You talking about I think he's referring to the calendar. Q. (Mr. Moeller) Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what hang on. A. That's what I'm referring to. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what you're referring to, the calendar A. Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: that we gave a copy of? Q. (Mr. Moeller) And do you have any documents other than the calendar about your job search? A. No, sir.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on April 27, 2015?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see under number five where he says, quote, have you released this individual to return to their usual work, end quote, and he puts an X in the "yes" box?  A. See that. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see where in the next line it has a place to explain restrictions?  A. Yeah.  Q. You see where it says: If no, explain any restrictions. Do you see where he's left that blank?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question. You talking about I think he's referring to the calendar. Q. (Mr. Moeller) Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what hang on. A. That's what I'm referring to. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what you're referring to, the calendar A. Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: that we gave a copy of? Q. (Mr. Moeller) And do you have any documents other than the calendar about your job search? A. No, sir. Q. Did you incur any expenses related to your job
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on April 27, 2015?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see under number five where he says, quote, have you released this individual to return to their usual work, end quote, and he puts an X in the "yes" box?  A. See that. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see where in the next line it has a place to explain restrictions?  A. Yeah.  Q. You see where it says: If no, explain any restrictions. Do you see where he's left that blank?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Does that refresh your recollection that Dr. Wilons had released you to do your of course, in	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question. You talking about I think he's referring to the calendar. Q. (Mr. Moeller) Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what hang on. A. That's what I'm referring to. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what you're referring to, the calendar A. Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: that we gave a copy of? Q. (Mr. Moeller) And do you have any documents other than the calendar about your job search? A. No, sir. Q. Did you incur any expenses related to your job search?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on April 27, 2015?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see under number five where he says, quote, have you released this individual to return to their usual work, end quote, and he puts an X in the "yes" box?  A. See that. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see where in the next line it has a place to explain restrictions?  A. Yeah.  Q. You see where it says: If no, explain any restrictions. Do you see where he's left that blank?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Does that refresh your recollection that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question. You talking about I think he's referring to the calendar. Q. (Mr. Moeller) Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what hang on. A. That's what I'm referring to. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what you're referring to, the calendar A. Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: that we gave a copy of? Q. (Mr. Moeller) And do you have any documents other than the calendar about your job search? A. No, sir. Q. Did you incur any expenses related to your job search? A. Yes, sir.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on April 27, 2015?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see under number five where he says, quote, have you released this individual to return to their usual work, end quote, and he puts an X in the "yes" box?  A. See that. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see where in the next line it has a place to explain restrictions?  A. Yeah.  Q. You see where it says: If no, explain any restrictions. Do you see where he's left that blank?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Does that refresh your recollection that Dr. Wilons had released you to do your — of course, in the words of this form "your usual job"?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question. You talking about I think he's referring to the calendar. Q. (Mr. Moeller) Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what hang on. A. That's what I'm referring to. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what you're referring to, the calendar A. Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: that we gave a copy of? Q. (Mr. Moeller) And do you have any documents other than the calendar about your job search? A. No, sir. Q. Did you incur any expenses related to your job search? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any records of those?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on April 27, 2015?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see under number five where he says, quote, have you released this individual to return to their usual work, end quote, and he puts an X in the "yes" box?  A. See that. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see where in the next line it has a place to explain restrictions?  A. Yeah.  Q. You see where it says: If no, explain any restrictions. Do you see where he's left that blank?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Does that refresh your recollection that Dr. Wilons had released you to do your — of course, in the words of this form "your usual job"?  MR. WOODRUFF: Objection.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Usual work. According to this	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question. You talking about I think he's referring to the calendar. Q. (Mr. Moeller) Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what hang on. A. That's what I'm referring to. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what you're referring to, the calendar A. Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: that we gave a copy of? Q. (Mr. Moeller) And do you have any documents other than the calendar about your job search? A. No, sir. Q. Did you incur any expenses related to your job search? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any records of those? A. No, sir.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on April 27, 2015?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see under number five where he says, quote, have you released this individual to return to their usual work, end quote, and he puts an X in the "yes" box?  A. See that. Yes, sir.  Q. Do you see where in the next line it has a place to explain restrictions?  A. Yeah.  Q. You see where it says: If no, explain any restrictions. Do you see where he's left that blank?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Does that refresh your recollection that Dr. Wilons had released you to do your — of course, in the words of this form "your usual job"?  MR. WOODRUFF: Objection.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. WOODRUFF: Just answer his question. You talking about I think he's referring to the calendar. Q. (Mr. Moeller) Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what hang on. A. That's what I'm referring to. MR. WOODRUFF: Is that what you're referring to, the calendar A. Yes. MR. WOODRUFF: that we gave a copy of? Q. (Mr. Moeller) And do you have any documents other than the calendar about your job search? A. No, sir. Q. Did you incur any expenses related to your job search? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any records of those? A. No, sir. Q. Why don't you have records of those?

2 to acq 3 A. 4 Q. 5 A. 6 Q. 7 A. 8 I thinl 9 called 10 Q. 11 postir 12 A. 13 Q. 14 A. 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 A. 19 don't 20 Q. 21 posit 22 abou 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyo  1 movi 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q. 16 and 17 A.	oyment utilizing the internal job posting process quire a job?  I do. Yes, sir.  Okay. Do you recall utilizing it around 2008?  I don't recall a date. No, sir.  Okay. What did you utilize it to do?  I believe it was a procurement position open. It that was right. I think that's what it was a literally don't process that position by any for it?  I did.  Did you get it?  No, sir.  Okay. Do you recall who did get it?  I really don't recall. I sure don't.  Was it a coworker who posted also?  I don't think it was one of my coworkers, I sthink, but I don't recall.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	sure what he was gonna do I think would be the best answer I could give you.  Q. I see. Any other conversations about any job in 2014/2015 with anybody at Oil-Dri?  A. Not that I recall. Q. Okay. Now once you said on July 15 that you thought you would retire, did you do anything yourself to confirm your eligibility for 15 years of service?  A. On my own, no, sir. I assumed that I had met the requirements for full retirement and pension benefits.  Q. And what did you base that assumption on?  A. On my conversation with Ms. Rhonda Barnes. Q. And, again, I'm not asking you to repeat what you've already said, but is there anything else that she said to you when you say "your conversation with Rhonda Barnes" that we have not — that you've not
2 to acq 3 A. 4 Q. 5 A. 6 Q. 7 A. 8 I thinl 9 called 10 Q. 11 postir 12 A. 13 Q. 14 A. 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 A. 19 don't 20 Q. 21 posit 22 abou 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyo  1 movi 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q. 16 and 17 A.	I do. Yes, sir.  Okay. Do you recall utilizing it around 2008?  I don't recall a date. No, sir.  Okay. What did you utilize it to do?  I believe it was a procurement position open.  k that was right. I think that's what it was  I.  Okay. And did you apply for that position by an gfor it?  I did.  Did you get it?  No, sir.  Okay. Do you recall who did get it?  I really don't recall. I sure don't.  Was it a coworker who posted also?  I don't think it was one of my coworkers, I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I see. Any other conversations about any job in 2014/2015 with anybody at Oil-Dri?  A. Not that I recall. Q. Okay. Now once you said on July 15 that you thought you would retire, did you do anything yourself to confirm your eligibility for 15 years of service?  A. On my own, no, sir. I assumed that I had met the requirements for full retirement and pension benefits.  Q. And what did you base that assumption on?  A. On my conversation with Ms. Rhonda Barnes. Q. And, again, I'm not asking you to repeat what you've already said, but is there anything else that she said to you when you say "your conversation with Rhonda Barnes" that we have not — that you've not
3 A. 4 Q. 5 A. 6 Q. 7 A. 8 I thind 9 called 10 Q. 11 postir 12 A. 13 Q. 14 A. 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 A. 19 don't 20 Q. 21 posit 22 about 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyo  1 movi 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q. 16 and 17 A.	I do. Yes, sir. Okay. Do you recall utilizing it around 2008? I don't recall a date. No, sir. Okay. What did you utilize it to do? I believe it was a procurement position open. k that was right. I think that's what it was I. Okay. And did you apply for that position by ng for it? I did. Did you get it? No, sir. Okay. Do you recall who did get it? I really don't recall. I sure don't. Was it a coworker who posted also? I don't think it was one of my coworkers, I	. 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in 2014/2015 with anybody at Oil-Dri?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Now once you said on July 15 that you thought you would retire, did you do anything yourself to confirm your eligibility for 15 years of service?  A. On my own, no, sir. I assumed that I had met the requirements for full retirement and pension benefits.  Q. And what did you base that assumption on?  A. On my conversation with Ms. Rhonda Barnes.  Q. And, again, I'm not asking you to repeat what you've already said, but is there anything else that she said to you when you say "your conversation with Rhonda Barnes" that we have not — that you've not
5 A. 6 Q. 7 A. 8 I thind 9 called 10 Q. 11 postir 12 A. 13 Q. 14 A. 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 A. 19 don't 20 Q. 21 posit 22 abou 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyo  1 movi 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q and 17 A	I don't recall a date. No, sir. Okay. What did you utilize it to do? I believe it was a procurement position open. k that was right. I think that's what it was I. Okay. And did you apply for that position by ng for it? I did. Did you get it? No, sir. Okay. Do you recall who did get it? I really don't recall. I sure don't. Was it a coworker who posted also? I don't think it was one of my coworkers, I	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Now once you said on July 15 that you thought you would retire, did you do anything yourself to confirm your eligibility for 15 years of service?  A. On my own, no, sir. I assumed that I had met the requirements for full retirement and pension benefits.  Q. And what did you base that assumption on?  A. On my conversation with Ms. Rhonda Barnes.  Q. And, again, I'm not asking you to repeat what you've already said, but is there anything else that she said to you when you say "your conversation with Rhonda Barnes" that we have not — that you've not
5 A. 6 Q. 7 A. 8 I thind 9 called 10 Q. 11 postir 12 A. 13 Q. 14 A. 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 A. 19 don't 20 Q. 21 posit 22 abou 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyo  1 movi 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q and 17 A	I don't recall a date. No, sir. Okay. What did you utilize it to do? I believe it was a procurement position open. k that was right. I think that's what it was I. Okay. And did you apply for that position by ng for it? I did. Did you get it? No, sir. Okay. Do you recall who did get it? I really don't recall. I sure don't. Was it a coworker who posted also? I don't think it was one of my coworkers, I	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Now once you said on July 15 that you thought you would retire, did you do anything yourself to confirm your eligibility for 15 years of service?</li> <li>A. On my own, no, sir. I assumed that I had met the requirements for full retirement and pension benefits.</li> <li>Q. And what did you base that assumption on?</li> <li>A. On my conversation with Ms. Rhonda Barnes.</li> <li>Q. And, again, I'm not asking you to repeat what you've already said, but is there anything else that she said to you when you say "your conversation with Rhonda Barnes" that we have not — that you've not</li> </ul>
7 A. 8 I thind 9 called 10 Q. 11 postir 12 A. 13 Q. 14 A. 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 A. 19 don't 20 Q. 21 posit 22 abour 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyor 1 movi 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q. 16 and 17 A.	I believe it was a procurement position open. k that was right. I think that's what it was i.  Okay. And did you apply for that position by ng for it? I did. Did you get it? No, sir. Okay. Do you recall who did get it? I really don't recall. I sure don't. Was it a coworker who posted also? I don't think it was one of my coworkers, I	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	thought you would retire, did you do anything yourself to confirm your eligibility for 15 years of service?  A. On my own, no, sir. I assumed that I had met the requirements for full retirement and pension benefits.  Q. And what did you base that assumption on?  A. On my conversation with Ms. Rhonda Barnes.  Q. And, again, I'm not asking you to repeat what you've already said, but is there anything else that she said to you when you say "your conversation with Rhonda Barnes" that we have not — that you've not
8 I thind 9 called 10 Q. 11 postir 12 A. 13 Q. 14 A. 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 A. 19 don't 20 Q. 21 posit 22 abour 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyor 1 movi 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q. 16 and 17 A.	k that was right. I think that's what it was it.  Okay. And did you apply for that position by ing for it?  I did.  Did you get it?  No, sir.  Okay. Do you recall who did get it?  I really don't recall. I sure don't.  Was it a coworker who posted also?  I don't think it was one of my coworkers, I	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to confirm your eligibility for 15 years of service?  A. On my own, no, sir. I assumed that I had met the requirements for full retirement and pension benefits.  Q. And what did you base that assumption on?  A. On my conversation with Ms. Rhonda Barnes.  Q. And, again, I'm not asking you to repeat what you've already said, but is there anything else that she said to you when you say "your conversation with Rhonda Barnes" that we have not — that you've not
9 called 10 Q. 11 postir 12 A. 13 Q. 14 A. 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 A. 19 don't 20 Q. 21 posit 22 abou 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyo  1 movi 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q. 16 and 17 A.	Okay. And did you apply for that position by ing for it?  I did.  Did you get it?  No, sir.  Okay. Do you recall who did get it?  I really don't recall. I sure don't.  Was it a coworker who posted also?  I don't think it was one of my coworkers, I	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. On my own, no, sir. I assumed that I had met the requirements for full retirement and pension benefits.  Q. And what did you base that assumption on?  A. On my conversation with Ms. Rhonda Barnes.  Q. And, again, I'm not asking you to repeat what you've already said, but is there anything else that she said to you when you say "your conversation with Rhonda Barnes" that we have not — that you've not
10 Q. 11 postir 12 A. 13 Q. 14 A. 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 A. 19 don't 20 Q. 21 posit 22 abour 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyor  1 movir 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q. 16 and 17 A.	Okay. And did you apply for that position by ng for it?  I did. Did you get it? No, sir. Okay. Do you recall who did get it? I really don't recall. I sure don't. Was it a coworker who posted also? I don't think it was one of my coworkers, I	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the requirements for full retirement and pension benefits.  Q. And what did you base that assumption on?  A. On my conversation with Ms. Rhonda Barnes.  Q. And, again, I'm not asking you to repeat what you've already said, but is there anything else that she said to you when you say "your conversation with Rhonda Barnes" that we have not — that you've not
11 postir 12 A. 13 Q. 14 A. 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 A. 19 don't 20 Q. 21 posit 22 abow 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyo  1 movi 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q 16 and 17 A	ng for it? I did. Did you get it? No, sir. Okay. Do you recall who did get it? I really don't recall. I sure don't. Was it a coworker who posted also? I don't think it was one of my coworkers, I	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	benefits.  Q. And what did you base that assumption on?  A. On my conversation with Ms. Rhonda Barnes.  Q. And, again, I'm not asking you to repeat what you've already said, but is there anything else that she said to you when you say "your conversation with Rhonda Barnes" that we have not — that you've not
12 A. 13 Q. 14 A. 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 A. 19 don't 20 Q. 21 posit 22 abour 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyo  1 movir 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q 16 and 17 A	I did. Did you get it? No, sir. Okay. Do you recall who did get it? I really don't recall. I sure don't. Was it a coworker who posted also? I don't think it was one of my coworkers, I	12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And what did you base that assumption on? A. On my conversation with Ms. Rhonda Barnes. Q. And, again, I'm not asking you to repeat what you've already said, but is there anything else that she said to you when you say "your conversation with Rhonda Barnes" that we have not — that you've not
13 Q. 14 A. 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 A. 19 don't 20 Q. 21 posit 22 abow 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyo  1 movi 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q 16 and 17 A	Did you get it?  No, sir.  Okay. Do you recall who did get it?  I really don't recall. I sure don't.  Was it a coworker who posted also?  I don't think it was one of my coworkers, I	13 14 15 16 17 18	A. On my conversation with Ms. Rhonda Barnes.  Q. And, again, I'm not asking you to repeat what you've already said, but is there anything else that she said to you when you say "your conversation with Rhonda Barnes" that we have not — that you've not
14 A. 15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 A. 19 don't 20 Q. 21 posit 22 abour 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyo  1 movir 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q. 16 and 17 A.	No, sir.  Okay. Do you recall who did get it?  I really don't recall. I sure don't.  Was it a coworker who posted also?  I don't think it was one of my coworkers, I	14 15 16 17 18	Q. And, again, I'm not asking you to repeat what you've already said, but is there anything else that she said to you when you say "your conversation with Rhonda Barnes" that we have not — that you've not
15 Q. 16 A. 17 Q. 18 A. 19 don't 20 Q. 21 posit 22 abou 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyo  1 movi 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q. 16 and 17 A.	Okay. Do you recall who did get it? I really don't recall. I sure don't. Was it a coworker who posted also? I don't think it was one of my coworkers, I	15 16 17 18	you've already said, but is there anything else that she said to you when you say "your conversation with Rhonda Barnes" that we have not — that you've not
16 A. 17 Q. 18 A. 19 don't 20 Q. 21 posit 22 about 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyo  1 movit 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q. 16 and 17 A.	I really don't recall. I sure don't.  Was it a coworker who posted also?  I don't think it was one of my coworkers, I	16 17 18	she said to you when you say "your conversation with Rhonda Barnes" that we have not — that you've not
17 Q. 18 A. 19 don't 20 Q. 21 posit 22 abou 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyo  1 movi 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q. 16 and 17 A.	. Was it a coworker who posted also? . I don't think it was one of my coworkers, I	17 18	Rhonda Barnes" that we have not that you've not
18 A. 19 don't 20 Q. 21 posit 22 abou 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyo  1 movi 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q. 16 and 17 A.	I don't think it was one of my coworkers, I	18	
19 don't 20 Q. 21 posit 22 about 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyo  1 movi 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q. 16 and 17 A.		ł	
20 Q. 21 positi 22 abour 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyo  1 movi 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q. 16 and 17 A.	think, but I don't recall.	1.9	already testified to in this deposition?
21 positi 22 about 23 positi 24 clerk 25 anyout 2 testiff 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Charr 7 A. 8 don't 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it was 15 Q it 6 and 17 A.		۱	A. Well, I think I've already testified, but I
22 abour 23 posit 24 clerk 25 anyo  1 movit 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q. 16 and 17 A.	Okay. With regard to possibly moving to other	20	will – if I haven't, I will repeat that she did sit
23 positi 24 clerk 25 anyo 25 anyo 27 clerk 25 anyo 27 clerk 25 anyo 27 clerk 25 anyo 27 clerk 25 and 27 and 28 don't 20 clerk 20	ions other than what you've already testified	21	down and configure what my monthly payment would be on
24 clerk 25 anyo  1 movi 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Charr 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q 16 and 17 A	t and you've testified about the forklift	22	my pension before we talked about you know, we were
1 movi 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q 16 and 17 A	tion. You've testified about a receiving/shipping	23	talking about options at the time.
1 movi 2 testif 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q 16 and 17 A	position. Did you have any conversations with	24	Q. Okay.
2 testiff 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q 16 and 17 A	one who was a in management at Oil-Dri about	25	A. What my options would be.
2 testiff 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q 16 and 17 A	Page 90		Page 92
2 testiff 3 A. 4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q 16 and 17 A	ing to any other kind of job other than what you've	1	Q. And did you ask her what your options would
4 and a 5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q 16 and	fied about?	2	be?
5 Q. 6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q 16 and	Only conversation I had was with Charles Davis	3	A. Well, at the time the options we were talking
6 Char 7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q 16 and 17 A	at that time, he was over the forklift drivers.	4	about were either continue to work and at that time,
7 A. 8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q 16 and 17 A	. Okay. What conversation did you have with	5	I was not physically able and we both assumed that I
8 don't 9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q 16 and 17 A	les Davis and when did it occur?	6	could go on family medical leave and then once I got
9 think 10 2015 11 Q. 12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q 16 and 17 A	. I don't recall the verbatim conversation and I	7	off my family medical leave, depending on what the
10 2015 11 Q 12 it tak 13 A 14 it wa 15 Q 16 and 17 A	t recall the date. It would have been I'm	8	doctor said, depending on my personal decisions would
11 Q 12 it tak 13 A 14 it wa 15 Q 16 and	king maybe around the 1st of April, end of March of	9	be whether I wanted to retire or not.
12 it tak 13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q 16 and 17 A	5. Not sure exactly.	10	Q. Okay. And so, at this time, which is - is my
13 A. 14 it wa 15 Q 16 and	. Okay. Where was this conversation? Where did	11	understanding correct either at a time you were on
14 it wa 15 <b>Q</b> 16 and 17 <b>A</b>	ke place?	12	family medical leave or right before you went on family
15 Q 16 and 17 A	. Took place in the warehouse, just a casual -	13	medical leave, Rhonda worked with you to give you some
16 and 17 <b>A</b>		14	calculations?
17 A	asn't a formal in-the-office conversation.	15	A. Yes, sir.
	. Okay. What did you say or ask Charles Davis	16	Q. I see. About if you retired, what she thought
	. Okay. What did you say or ask Charles Davis what did he say to you?	17	your pension might be?
	Okay. What did you say or ask Charles Davis what did he say to you? I don't remember specifically what he said to	18	A. That's correct.
	Okay. What did you say or ask Charles Davis what did he say to you? I don't remember specifically what he said to I just remember that he had a person that was	19	Q. And beyond that discussion with Rhonda, was
	Okay. What did you say or ask Charles Davis what did he say to you? I don't remember specifically what he said to I just remember that he had a person that was ing a forklift in the warehouse for him that quit		there any further discussion that in any way you relied
	Okay. What did you say or ask Charles Davis what did he say to you? I don't remember specifically what he said to I just remember that he had a person that was ing a forklift in the warehouse for him that quit a — my conversation just consisted mainly of	20	on about possible retirement?  A. That I relied on?
	e. Okay. What did you say or ask Charles Davis what did he say to you?  I don't remember specifically what he said to I just remember that he had a person that was ing a forklift in the warehouse for him that quit a — my conversation just consisted mainly of ing him what was his plans, were they gonna replace	21	
	e. Okay. What did you say or ask Charles Davis what did he say to you?  I don't remember specifically what he said to I just remember that he had a person that was ing a forklift in the warehouse for him that quit a my conversation just consisted mainly of ing him what was his plans, were they gonna replace guy or were they gonna absorb within, you know,	21 22	
24 rem 25 of v	e. Okay. What did you say or ask Charles Davis what did he say to you?  I don't remember specifically what he said to I just remember that he had a person that was ing a forklift in the warehouse for him that quit a — my conversation just consisted mainly of ing him what was his plans, were they gonna replace	21	Q. Yeah. Conversation from an Oil-Dri representative.

	Page 93		Page 95
1	talked to while I was on family medical leave.	1	Q. I see.
2	Q. I see. Okay. Now in your complaint, you're	2	A. They're from six years I think the oldest
3	claiming damages, so let me go through these different	3	child she has is 13.
4	things. With respect to lost income, how much are you	4	Q. I see. Do you have a dollar amount that you
5	claiming that you are owed in lost wages?	5	are claiming for mental anxiety and stress in this
6	A. I don't know that that there's a total	6	lawsuit?
7	amount that we talked about. I think the last couple	7	MR. WOODRUFF: Objection.
8	of years I worked, I made around \$40,000. After I	. 8	Q. (Mr. Moeller) State it another way. How much
9	was having 15 percent taken out for my 401(k), so that	9	are you claiming for mental anxiety and stress in this
10	was coming right off the top.	10	lawsuit?
11	Q. Okay. You also allege damages for mental	11	MR. WOODRUFF: Objection.
12	anxiety and stress. First - my first question is:	12	Q. (Mr. Moeller) As your Counsel will tell you,
13	How has Oil-Dri caused you mental anxiety and stress?	13	you can proceed to answer. He's made his objection.
14	A. Well, you go from making \$40,000 a year to	1.4	A. I haven't thought about an amount.
15	making \$1,037 a month on Social Security. That's quite	15	Q. Okay. Now in the complaint, it talks about
16	a shock. It caused problems with my wife. You know,	16	that of course, loss of your work at Oil-Dri has
17	she is - it's hard for her to accept that fact; that	1.7	caused problems in your marriage and that's also in
18	I'm not bringing home a paycheck anymore. It caused —	18	response to interrogatory number three. Are there any
19	you just feel like you're not valued. You're not	19	other problems it's caused in your marriage other than
20	important anymore, you know. It's caused me a lot of	20	what you've already testified to?
21	problems at home.	21	A. Any other problems that it's caused?
22	Q. It's now May 2017.	22	O. Correct. In your marriage.
23	A. Yes, sir.	23	MR. WOODRUFF: Since he left his
24	Q. And you haven't worked at Oil-Dri since before	24	employment.
25	your FMLA leave, which commenced around the end of	25	MR. MOELLER: (Nods head up and down).
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ļ	
	Page 94		Page 96
1	April	1	A. It's I don't know. It's just hard for her
2	A. Yes, sir.	2	to adjust to me being at home all the time and $-I$
3	Q 2015, so that's over two years. Why	3	don't know. I may be redundant in what I'm saying, but
4	haven't you gotten a job in the last two years?	4	it's hard for her to adjust to the fact that, you know,
5	A. Well, I guess you would have to ask some of	5	I worked all my life and here I am at home every day
6	the employers that's turned me down for a specific	6	and, you know, I work at home every day, but it's just
7	answer. As far as my own personal belief, it's hard	7	hard for her to adjust to and she was used to the fact
8	for someone my age to find a job. You know, it's -	8	that I had my girls on my insurance right up till
9	Q. You say this has caused problems for your	9	right before I retired, I took them off my insurance.
10	wife. Is that because you're not a breadwinner or	10	I had her, my wife, you know, the whole family. We've
11	there's some other problem?	11	had to adjust to not having that anymore.
12	A. No, no. It's just because I'm not a	12	<ul> <li>Q. With regard to your mental stress and anxiety</li> </ul>
13	breadwinner. It's because we have obligations to make	13	issues and also any marriage issues, have you seen a
14	financially and it puts the burden on her.	14	counselor, a therapist, a psychiatrist, a pastor,
15	Q. Okay. Does she still work?	15	clergy or anyone regarding these problems?
1.6	A. She does.	16	A. My pastor. Yes, sir.
17	Q. What is her job?	17	Q. Okay. How many times have you seen your
18	A. She's a school teacher.	18	pastor?
19	O. Where does she teach?	19	A. I don't know. Probably four or five times
20	A. She teaches in North Tippah District at	20	maybe.
21	Falkner Elementary School.	21	Q. In the last two years?
22	Q. What grade does she teach?	22	A. Yes, sir.
23	A. She teaches the special needs and	23	Q. Okay. So is my understanding then correct
24	developmentally-delayed children. They're different	24	that you are not seeing your pastor or anyone else on a
25	ages.	25	regular, ongoing basis?

### Page 99 Page 97 A. No, sir. That's correct. You're correct. 1 activated it. They never completed the complete 1 Q. Okay. Do you have any other claims for 2 hook-up where the vacuum system would work where I was 2 3 3 damages that you're aware of? 4 Q. So you used the words that -- you know, not --A. Just what's stated in - I don't know. that they never activated it; is that correct? 5 O. In the complaint? A. That's correct. 6 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 O. Okav. What is the equipment that they never O. Okay. Do you have any knowledge as to why you activated? 8 are seeking punitive damages? A. Well, it was suction equipment. 9 9 A. Can you be more specific on what you're 10 Q. Is it still at the plant? asking? 10 Q. Well, in your complaint, you request punitive .11 A. I don't know. 11 12 Q. I mean, was it at the plant when you - the damages. Do you know why you are seeking punitive 12 1.3 last time you were in the plant? 13 14 A. Yes, it was. 14 A. Okay. Will you define "punitive damages". 15 Q. Okay. With regard to your exposure to dust MR. WOODRUFF: Objection. Calls for a 15 1.6 and to additives at the plant, were you exposed to dust 16 legal conclusion. in any greater way than the typical employee working in Q. (Mr. Moeller) Yeah. That's a -- that calls 17 17 that plant? 18 for a -- that does call for a legal conclusion. 18 19 A. Yes, sir. 19 A. Okay. Q. I take it you have no personal knowledge as to 20 O. How were you exposed to dust in a greater way 20 21 than the typical employee? why or why not or why the punitive damages allegation 21 A. Because I had direct contact with the chemical 22 22 is in the complaint; is that correct? 23 agents, the compounds that we used that no one in the 23 A. I guess that's correct. Yes, sir. 24 plant had. No one else in the plant had the exposure 24 Q. Okay. Now in the initial disclosures, you 25 that I had in that job. listed a number of people that you believe might have 25 Page 100 Page 98 Q. What about the person that you said was doing 1 knowledge about this case. I'm just gonna briefly try 1. your exact job on a different shift? to go through them and tell me what these individuals 2 2 know, if they know anything about your case and your 3 A. He had the same exposure. 3 Q. Okay. Anyone else in the plant had the same 4 4 complaint. MR. WOODRUFF: You mean about the facts 5 exposure? 5 6 A. No. sir. 6 of the case --7 Q. Okay. 7 MR. MOELLER: Correct. A. But let me also elaborate if it's okay. 8 8 MR. WOODRUFF: -- or about the actual 9 O. Yes. 9 lawsuit? A. The person on the second shift was always 10 MR. MOELLER: About the facts of the 10 someone that was there maybe a year and they 11 11 case. transferred to another job. That happened over and MR. WOODRUFF: You understand what he's 12 12 13 over and over and I stayed in the same job for 13 asking? What you think they know. 15 years. I would train someone for the second shift 14 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Tracy Smithey. What does he 14 or the third shift and they would sign up for a job 15 15 know about the facts of your case? posting on the day shift after a year, maybe two years 16 A. Well, I omitted his name before when you were 16 at the most and they would get transferred to a day 17 asking me were there people that -- I named Danny 17 shift job in a different area. Then I'd train someone 18 Yancy, Mike Johnson, different ones, but I had talked 18 else. It was just a -- for 15 years, I stayed in the to Tracy Smithey about the working conditions where I 19 1.9 20 same place. 20 worked at. O. Do you agree that for those 15 years, you had 21 21 Q. Okay. the same posting and bidding opportunities as all other 22 A. And he was aware and he knew that the 22 employees, that is, to move to a different job? 23 conditions were bad and he had promised me he would 23 A. Yes, sir. Again, let me elaborate on that. 24 work on it and try to resolve some of the problems and 24 Our policy at the time was that you could not bid what they -- they did put some equipment in, but they never

	Page 101		Page 103
1	we call sideways. If you were going to bid, you had to	1	testifying that they're aware of the same working
2	bid on jobs that was a higher pay grade.	2	conditions that we've already gone over.
3	Q. A promotion.	3	Q. No. No. The question is: Do they know facts
4	A. Yes, sir. And with the exception of the	4	that involve your case that have not been covered so
5	procurement job, I can't think of maybe very few	5	far in your testimony?
6	opportunities I had that there was a job that I could	6	A. Well, no, sir.
7	sign up for. That was true in the forklift job and the	7	Q. Okay.
8	shipping clerk job. That would have been — one would	8	A. Again, I just wanted try to be as clear as
9	have been a demotion and the forklift job, I'm not sure	و ا	I can.
10	if it would have been a demotion or	10	O. Certainly, And I want you to be clear. Bobby
11	Q. So you're saying that much of the time you	11	Greer, same question. Doug Miller, same question.
12	couldn't bid sideways. Was that at some point changed?	12	A. No, sir.
13	A. I couldn't answer about now. There were	13	O. Wanda Jackson, same question.
14	exceptions made at times.	14	A. No, sir.
15	Q. For people to bid laterally?	1.5	Q. Does she know any facts about your case?
16	A. Yes, sir.	16	A. No, sir.
17	Q. Rhonda Barnes is another person named in the	17	MR. WOODRUFF: Talking about – you know,
18	initial disclosures. Other than what you've already	18	these are mental anxiety and stress. So you added
19	testified about I'm not asking you to repeat what	19	about the facts of the case or facts about his mental
20	you've already said, but other than what you've already	20	anxiety and stress?
21	testified about, does she know any other facts that	21	MR. MOELLER: Well, there's an allegation
22	involve your case?	22	in the case about mental anxiety and stress, so that is
23	A. Not that I can think of. No, sir.	23	included in the question.
24	Q. Okay. Same question with regard to Danny	24	MR. WOODRUFF: All right. Just so you
25	Yancy. Again, I'm not asking you to repeat what you've	25	understand, he's asking you what they know about your
25	Tailey. Again, 1 in 11st asking you to repeat what you to		
	Page 102		Page 104
1	already testified about, but are there any other facts	1	mental anxiety and stress. They don't know anything,
2	that he knows about your case that you haven't	2	obviously, about what happened at the plant.
3	testified about?	3	Q. (Mr. Moeller) Okay. Natalie Jackson. What
4	A. Not that I can think of. No, sir.	4	does she know about your case?
5	O. Okay. Same question with regard to Donald	5	A. Well, that's my oldest daughter. She's
6	Yancy. Does he know any facts that you haven't	6	noticed, as my wife has, a change in my personality, my
7	testified about yet?	7	habits, my socialization. You know, when you get
8	A. No, sir. I don't think so.	8	depressed, you just kind of stay at home. You don't go
9	Q. Same question about Amanda Hill.	9	anywhere. You just you know, you don't have any
10	A. No, sir. I don't think so.	10	incentive, seems like, to do some things that you used
11	Q. Erskin Cummings, Sr., same question.	11	to do.
12	A. No, sir.	12	Q. Okay. Is there anything you know, any
13	Q. Robert Moore, same question.	13	other facts that Wanda Jackson knows excuse me.
14	A. No, sir.	14	Natalie Jackson knows that support your case?
15	Q. Harvey Rutherford, same question.	15	A. No, sir.
16	A. No, sir.	16	Q. Okay. Richie Lockhart. What does he know, if
17	O. Kevin Jones, same question.	17	anything?
18	A. No, sir. I don't think so.	18	A. Well, that is my pastor.
19	Q. Ronnie Hall, same question.	19	Q. Oh, okay.
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20	A. That's what I told you, I confided in him
20	A. No, sir.	21	Q. Okay.
21	Q. Bobby Greer, same question.	22	A about not only my depression and anxiety,
22	A. No, sir, can't think of anything.	23	but also my problems with my wife and family and, yo
23	Q. Doug Miller, same question.	24	
24	A. No, sir. Let me stop you right there just a	25	
25	minute and what we're talking about is I'm	25	C. 1900 Doming Dogue, Does no mis, militarile.

			21
	Page 105		Page 107
1	A. Yes, sir.	1	additional people identified include Ron Parks. Of
2	Q. What does he know?	2	course, there's already been testimony about Ron Parks,
3	A. Just what I was talking about with my	3	but does he know anything - or do you know anything
4	daughter, Natalie, there. He's a real close friend of	4	that Ron Parks knows about your case beyond what you've
5	mine. We're church members. We work at Good Samaritan	5	already testified to?
6	Center together, Sunday School class members. We go on	6	A. No, sir. Not that I'm aware of.
7	day trips together and also I think maybe the next name	7	Q. Also Kevin Lange.
8	you might have might be Wendy Bogue.	8	A. No, sir. I don't know anything different.
9	Q. Correct. I assume his wife.	9	Q. Charles Davis, which you've mentioned.
10	A. Husband and wife. Yes, sir.	10	A. Only thing that I mentioned while ago is -
11	Q. I see.	11	yes, sir. That's the only thing.
12	A. So, you know, we've talked about this and	12 .	Q. Okay. And Frankie Bradley. Who is Frankie
13	basically the same things that I was talking about with	13	Bradley?
14	my daughter, you know, the socialization and depression	14	A. He's a former employee that was in the
15	and withdrawal.	15	maintenance department. He was - he worked on the
16	Q. I see. Wayne Hill. Does he know anything	16	second shift, but he also had to work when we were
17	about your case?	17	working seven days a week. The maintenance people
18	A. Wayne Hill and Phyllis Hill?	18	rotate on weekend shifts and I didn't have that
19	Q. Yes, sir. That's correct.	19	opportunity, I had to work, so I had different
20	A. It would be the same as Dennis and Wendy Bogue	20	maintenance men on the weekends and Frankie Bradley was
21	and my daughter. It's the same - they would be privy	21	one of the maintenance men and he was aware of the same
22	to the same information about my depression, withdrawal	22	working conditions that Doug Miller, Donald Yancy, all
23	from activities and, you know.	23	the rest of them. So nothing different with him.
24	Q. There's also listed a Ricky Childers and a	24	Q. I see, Danny Strickland.
25	Woody Childers. Who are they?	25	A. Danny Strickland was a maintenance man on my
·	Page 106		Page 108
-	A There are two of my heat friends. They in	1	shift and on my job area. He was one of my maintenance
1 2	A. They are two of my best friends. They in fact, they bought the Jackson Insurance Agency that	2	men, and so, he was aware of the working conditions
3	belonged to my dad for so many years. We've been	3	that we've already gone over.
4	life-long friends. We Woody was a banker in Ripley	4	O. Okay. Brian Bates?
5	for a long number of years and just retired. He was my	5	A. That would be the same for Brian.
6	banker. Ricky was my insurance agent. All three of us	6	Q. Okay. And, of course, Dr. Michael Wilons
7	went to high school basketball games all the time and I	7	we've talked about. Is there anything beyond what
8	quit going by to see them. I quit going to basketball	8	you've already testified about that he knows about your
9	games. I just kind of withdrew and, you know, we	9	case?
10	talked about that, so they are aware of the same issues	10	A. Not that I can think of. No, sir.
11	that I just related about socialization and being	11	Q. And Melinda Quinn, we've already talked about
12	withdrawn and being depressed. So they are aware of	12	her.
13	those problems.	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. I see. And Kenny Cook. Does Kenny know	14	O. She's the nurse practitioner.
15	anything?	15	A. Yes, sir.
16	A. Yes, sir. Kenny Cook is my best friend, my	16	Q. Is there anything that she knows about your
17	next door neighbor. We've grown up in the same little	17	case beyond what you've already testified about?
18.	community and he is a deacon in his church and I'm an	18	A. Not that I'm aware of.
19	elder in my church and — and we just talk about our	19	Q. There's also an Anita Turner, who's a nurse
20	problems, and so, he's I've talked to him about this	20	practitioner.
21	and he's aware of not necessarily the the	21	A. Yes, sir.
1	work-related issues as he is the result of it as far as	22	Q. Who is she?
22		1 44	~ 1,110 10 0mm.
22		22	A. She's at the Nurse Med in Ripley.
23	the depression and anxiety, withdrawal.	23	A. She's at the Nurse Med in Ripley.  O. Excuse me?
1		23 24 25	<ul><li>A. She's at the Nurse Med in Ripley.</li><li>Q. Excuse me?</li><li>A. Nurse Med.</li></ul>

2. Nurse Med. Ripley? 3. Q. I sec. Okay. Clinic. Does she know anything about your case? 5. A. Not anything more than what Melinda Quim or – you know, not anything more than what Melinda Quim or – you fax how, not anything more than what we've talked about. 7. Q. I sec. Now have you filed a Workers' 8. Compensation claims against Oil-Di? 9. A. I have, yes, sir. 10. Q. Okay. And has it been settled? 11. A. Yes, sir. 12. Q. Okay. Did you execute a statement regarding facts concerning your claim as part of the settlement? 14. A. I don't know. 15. MR. WOODRUFF: Objection. 16. Q. Mr. Moeller) Okay. 17. MR. WOODRUFF: You're asking did he or did his attorney? 18. MR. WOODRUFF: You're asking did he or did his attorney? 19. MR. WOODRUFF: You're asking did he or did his attorney? 20. — and unfortunately, I only have one copy — MR. WOODRUFF: I'll run copies. 21. (Thereupon, the document referred to was marked as Exhibit No. 8) 22. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit No. 8) 23. marked as Exhibit No. 8) 24. Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to signature? 24. A. Chimics are viewing document). 25. Q. In other words, on page six, is that your signat page six? 26. Okay. Did you read pages one through six a part of the approval process for the settlemeer? 27. A. That is my signature. 28. Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six before you signed page six? 29. C. MR. WOODRUFF: You need to — you have a right to go back and read pages one through six and then answer the question. 29. Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Askcon, now that you've had an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed an appearance of through six as an after the settlement shall you made and the, of course, statement that you made and the of course in question		Page 109		Page 111
2 A. Ris the name of the clinio in Ripley. 3 Q. I see. Clay. Clinic. Does she know anything about your case? 5 A. Not anymore than what Medinda Quinn or — you know, not anything more than what we've talked about. 7 Q. I see. Now have you filed a Workers' 8 Compensation claim against Oll-Dn? 9 A. I have, yes, sir. 10 Q. Okay. And has it been settled? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Okay. Did you execute a statement regarding facts concerning your claims a part of the settlement? 13 A. I don't know. 15 MR. WOODRUFF; Objection. 16 Qif. Moseller Dolay. 17 MR. WOODRUFF; Votire asking did he or did his attorney? 18 MR. WOODRUFF; You're asking did he or did his attorney? 19 MR. WOODRUFF; You're asking did he or did his attorney? 20 (Mr. Moseller) Okay. 21 MR. WOODRUFF; You're asking did he or did his attorney? 22 (Thereupon, the document referred to was marked as Exhibit No. 8) 23 marked as Exhibit No. 8) 24 Q. Qm. Moeller) Okay. 25 MR. WOODRUFF; I'm complex. 26 (Thereupon, the document referred to was marked as Exhibit No. 8) 27 page six — of course, review very quickly pages one through six — is that a statement that you signed as part of the approval process for the settlement? 26 A. That is my signature. 27 A. That is my signature. 38 Q. Okay. And shat statements that you signed as part of the approval process for the settlement? 49 A. I recall a phone hearing. Yes, sir. 40 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one through six are they true and concert? 41 A. (Witness reviewing document). 42 Q. Qk. M. Moeller) Okay. Mr. Sackson, in the out. 41 A. I don't know. 42 A. His the name of the approval process for the settled and the name of the right to reopen the deposition. Any there are the deposition in deditional facts come forward; otherwise, this deposition for our purposes is concluded. 42 A. His to reopen the deposition in Additional facts come forward; otherwise, this deposition for our purposes is concluded. 43 A. His the many deposition. Only get one bite at the application of the sproval propose is one chiefled. 44 A.	1	O. Nurse Med. Ripley?	1	as follows:)
de about your case?  5			2	Q. (Mr. Moeller) Okay. Mr. Jackson, just one or
a about your case?  A. Not anymore than what Melinda Quim or – you famow, not anything more than what we've talked about. Q. I see. Now have you filed a Workers' a Compensation claim against Oil-Dit?  A. I have, yes, sir.  Q. Okay, And has it been settled?  11. A. Yes, sir.  12. Q. Okay. Did you execute a statement regarding facts concerning your claim as part of the settlement?  A. I don't know.  MR. WOODRUFF: Objection. Q. (Mr. Moeller) Okay.  MR. WOODRUFF: You're asking did he or did his attorney?  MR. MOELLER: I'll ask the court reporter — and unfortunately, I only have one copy — did his attorney?  MR. MOELLER: I'll ask the court reporter — and unfortunately, I only have one copy — marked as Exhibit No. 8)  Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit No. 8)  Q. Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit No. 8)  page six — of course, review very quickly pages one through six — is that a statement that you signed as part of the approval process for the settlement?  A. C. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. Okay. And hast it statement that you signed as part of the settlement that you signed as part of the approval process for the settlement?  A. Witness reviewing document).  Q. Okay. And sattement that you signed as part of the settlement?  A. Witness reviewing document).  Q. Okay. Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit No. 8)  Page 110  1 page six — of course, review very quickly pages one through six, are they true and correct?  A. Mr. WoODRUFF: You read to — you have a right to go back and read pages one through six before you signed page six?  A. That is my signature.  Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one through six before you signed page six?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. And statement that you signed as part of the approval pages one through six before you signed page six?  A. Well, that was — that was the name that was given.  A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. Okay. Six was bey witned and correct?  A. Q. Okay. Six was bey with			3	two final questions. Are there any other facts that
A. Not anymore than what we've talked about. Q. Isee. Now have you filed a Workers' Compensation claim against oli-Dri? A. I have, yes, sir. Q. Okay. And has it been settled? A. I don't know.  B. MR. WOODRUFF: Objection. C. Q. (Mr. Moeller) Okay.  A. That is my signature. A. Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit No. 8) A. Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what signature? A. A. (Winess reviewing document). A. (Winess reviewing document). A. Winess reviewing document). A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. A. Winess reviewing document). A. Winess reviewing docume		* '	4	
6 know, not anything more than what we've talked about. 7 Q. I see. Now have you filed a Workers' 8 Compensation claim against Oil-Dr? 9 A. I have, yes, sir. 10 Q. Okay. And has it been settled? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Okay. Did you execute a statement regarding facts concerning your claim as part of the settlement? 14 A. I don't know. 15 MR. WOODRUFF: Objection. 16 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Okay. 17 MR. WOODRUFF: You're asking did he or did his attorney? 18 MR. WOODRUFF: You're asking did he or did his attorney? 19 MR. WOODRUFF: You're asking did he or did his attorney? 19 MR. WOODRUFF: You're asking did he or did his attorney? 10 MR. WOODRUFF: I'll ask the court reporter and unfortunately, I only have one copy will be done the deposition. Only get one bite at the apple, but anyways, we'll fight that out with the judge laster if it comes up. Let me just follow-up. 16 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Vol. ave in front of you what is marked as Exhibit No. 8) 22 Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to  Page 110  1 page six - of course, review very quickly pages one furough six is that a statement that you signed as part of the approval process for the settlemen? 24 A. (Witness reviewing document). 25 Q. In other words, on page six, is that your signature? 26 A. Yes, sir. 27 A. That is my signature. 28 Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six and then answer the question. 29 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one through six and then answer the question. 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. (Mr. Moeller) With you read pages one through six and then answer the question. 29 A. Yes, sir. 20 A. That's correct? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. Okay. It was by phone and I believe is it your recollection that no representative for for the Defendant testified at that hearing? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Okay. Mr. WoODRUFF: You need to - you have a right to go back and read pages one through six and then answer the question. 24 A. Yes, sir. 25 Q. Okay. It was by phone and I believe -			5	in this case that we have not covered today?
7 Q. I see. Now have youn filed a Workers' 8 Compensation claim against Oil-Dri? 9 A. I have, yes, sir. 10 Q. Okay. And has it been settled? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Okay. Did you execute a statement regarding facts concerning your claim as part of the settlement? 13 A. I dor't know. 15 MR. WOODRUFF: Objection. 16 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Okay. 17 MR. WOODRUFF: Pour'te asking did he or did his attorney? 18 MR. WOODRUFF: Pour'te asking did he or did his attorney? 19 MR. WOODRUFF: Pour'te asking did he or did his attorney? 19 MR. WOODRUFF: Pour'te asking did he or did his attorney? 10 MR. WOODRUFF: Pour'te asking did he or did his attorney? 11 MR. WOODRUFF: Pour'te asking did he or did his attorney? 12 MR. WOODRUFF: Pour'te asking did he or did his attorney? 13 MR. WOODRUFF: Pour'te asking did he or did his attorney? 14 MR. WOODRUFF: Pour'te asking did he or did his attorney? 15 MR. WOODRUFF: Pour'te asking did he or did his attorney? 16 MR. WOODRUFF: Pour'te asking did he or did his attorney? 17 MR. WOODRUFF: Pour'te asking did he or did his attorney? 18 MR. WOODRUFF: Pour'te asking did he or did his attorney? 19 MR. WOODRUFF: Pour'te asking did he or did his attorney? 20 — and unfortunately, I only have one copy— 21 MR. WOODRUFF: Pour'te asking did he or did his attorney? 22 — And unfortunately, I only have one copy— 23 MR. WOODRUFF: Pour'te asking did he or did his attorney? 24 Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit No. 8) 25 Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to be a fraction of the proposal pour to the population. Only get one bite at the apple, but anyways, well fight that out with the judge later if it comes up. Let me just follow-up. 26 MR. WOODRUFF: Wo one do rever a year age o'Do you recall doing that? 27 A. I don't recall. 28 Q. Okay. It was by phone and I believe — is it you recollection that no representative for — for the Defendant testified at that hearing? 28 A. Yes, sir. (Q. And did you testify honestly? 29 A. Yes,	-		6	A. Not that I can think of. No, sir.
8 Compensation claim against Oil-Dri? 9 A. I have, yes, sir. 10 Q. Okay. And has it been settled? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Okay. Did you execute a statement regarding facts concerning your claim as part of the settlement? 13 facts concerning your claim as part of the settlement? 14 A. I don't know. 15 MR. WOODRUFF: Objection. 16 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Okay. 17 MR. WOODRUFF: You're asking did he or did his attorney? 18 dis attorney? 19 MR. MOELLER: I'll ask the court reporter - and unfortunately, I only have one copy - MR. MOODRUFF: I'll nun copies. 12 (Thereupon, the document referred to was marked as Exhibit No. 8) 12 Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit No. 8) 12 page six - of course, review very quickly pages one through six - is that a statement that you signed as part of the approval process for the settlement? 19 A. That is my signature. 10 Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six before you signed page six? 11 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one through six, are they tun and correet? 12 MR. WOODRUFF: You need to - you have a right to go back and read pages one through six are they use and correet? 11 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one through six, are they tun and correet? 12 MR. WOODRUFF: You need to - you have a right to go back and read pages one through six are through six and then answer the question. 14 A. (Witness reviewing document). 15 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've had an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the statements that you made and the, of course, statement 16 A. (Witness reviewing pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the statements that you made and the, of course, statement 15 You answer that question. Take you trie mad read pages one through six and then answer the question. 16 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've had an opportunity to review pages one through six before you signed, are the statements that you made and the, of cour			7	MR. MOELLER: Well, of course, I believe
9 A. I have, yes, sir. 10 Q. Okay. And has it been settled? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Okay. Did you execute a statement regarding facts concerning your claim as part of the settlement? 14 A. I don't know. 15 MR. WOODRUFF: Objection. 16 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Okay. 17 MR. WOODRUFF: You're asking did he or did his attorney? 19 MR. MOELLER: I'll ask the court reporter - and unfortunately, I only have one copy - 22 MR. WOODRUFF: I'll run copies. 19 MR. WOODRUFF: I'll run copies. 20 (Theraupon, the document referred to was marked as Exhibit No. 8) 21 Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit No. 8) 22 Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to 24 through six - is that a statement that you signed as 3 part of the approval process for the settlement? 24 A. (Witness reviewing document). 25 Q. (Day. Did you read pages one through six before you signed page six? 26 Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six are they true and correct? 27 MR. WOODRUFF: Q. Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to 25 through six, are they true and correct? 38 part of the approval process for the settlement? 4 A. (Witness reviewing document). 5 Q. (Day. Did you read pages one through six before you signed page six? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one through six and then answer the question. 12 That is no y signature? 13 MR. WOODRUFF: Q. Mr. McStoon, did you do an unemployment hearing around March 11th, 2016, little over a year ago? Do you recall doing that? 12 Q. A phone hearing with a – concerning your unemployment? 13 Q. Okay. It was by phone and I believe — is it your recollection that no representative for — for the Defendant testified at that hearing? 14 A. Yes, sir. 15 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one through six before you signed page six? 16 Q. Okay. It was by phone and I believe — is it your recollection that no representative for — for the Defendant testified at that hearing? 18 Q. Okay. And did you testify honestly? 29 A. Yes, sir.			8	there's going to be redirect, but otherwise, we reserve
10 Q. Okay. And has it been settled? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Okay. Did you execute a statement regarding facts concerning your claim as part of the settlement? 14 A. I don't know. 15 MR. WOODRUFF: Objection. 16 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Okay. 17 MR. WOODRUFF: You're asking did he or old did his attorney? 19 MR. WOODRUFF: You're asking did he or old did his attorney? 19 MR. WOODRUFF: I'll such the court reporter — and unfortunately, I only have one copy — 19 MR. WOODRUFF: I'll run copies. 19 MR. WOODRUFF: I'll run copies. 20 (Thereupon, the document referred to was marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to 19 page six — of course, review very quickly pages one through six — is that a statement that you signed as 3 part of the approval process for the settlement? 1 A. (Witness reviewing document). 2 Q. In other words, on page six, is that your signature? 3 A. That is my signature. 3 Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six before you signed pages one through six are they true and correct? 13 MR. WOODRUFF: You need to—you have a right to go back and read pages one through six are they true and correct? 14 A. (Witness reviewing document). 15 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson. Thy our law as a right to go back and read pages one through six are they true and correct? 15 MR. WOODRUFF: You need to—you have a right to go back and read pages one through six and then answer the question. 16 Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six and then answer the question. 17 A. (Witness reviewing document). 18 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson. Tike your time and read pages one through six and then answer the question. 19 A. (Witness reviewing document). 20 And and opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the statements that you made and the, of course, statements that you made and the, of course, statement that you made and the, of course, statement to the properties in the deposition. Only get one bite at the apple, but anyways, well fight the judge later if it corner up. Let me just			9	the right to reopen the deposition if additional facts
11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Okay. Did you execute a statement regarding facts concerning your claim as part of the settlement? 14 A. I don't know. 15 MR. WOODRUFF: Objection. 16 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Okay. 17 MR. WOODRUFF: You're asking did he or did his attorne? 18 MR. WOODRUFF: You're asking did he or did his attorne? 19 MR. WOODRUFF: I'll ask the court reporter — and unfortunately, I only have one copy — 21 MR. WOODRUFF: I'll run copies. 22 (Thereupon, the document referred to was marked as Exhibit No. 8) 24 Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit No. 8) 25 is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to through six — is that a statement that you signed as part of the approval process for the settlement? 1 A. (Witness reviewing document). 2 Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six a fine to go back and read pages one through six had an opportunity to review pages one through six a fine to go back and read pages one through six and then answer the question. 1 A. (Witness reviewing document). 2 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've had an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the including the signature page that you signed, are the including the signature page that you signed, are the including the signature page that you signed, are the including the signature page that you signed, are the including the signature page that you signed, are the including the signature page that you signed, are the including the signature page that you signed, are the including the signature page that you signed, are the including the signature page that you signed, are the including the signature page that you signed, are the including the signature page that you signed, are the including the signature page that you signed, are the including the signature page that you signed, are the including the signature page that you signed, are the including the signature page that you signed, are the including the signature page that you signed, a			10	come forward; otherwise, this deposition for our
12 Q. Okay. Did you execute a statement regarding facts concerning your claim as part of the settlement?  14 A. I don't know.  15 MR. WOODRUFF: Objection.  16 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Okay.  17 MR. MOODRUFF: You're asking did he or did his attorney?  18 MR. MOODRUFF: I'll ask the court reporter and unfortunately, I only have one copy 21 MR. WOODRUFF: I'll run copies.  22 (Thereupon, the document referred to was marked as Exhibit No. 8)  23 marked as Exhibit No. 8)  24 Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to through six is that a statement that you signed as part of the approval process for the settlement?  1 page six - of course, review very quickly pages one through six is that a statement that you signed as part of the approval process for the settlement?  2 A. That is my signature.  3 Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six before you signed page six?  1 A. Yes, sir.  2 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one through six, are they true and correct?  1 MR. WOODRUFF: You need to you have a right to go back and read pages one through six before you answer that question. Take your time and read pages one through six and then answer the question.  2 A. (Witness reviewing document).  3 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've had an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the sinch to you made and the, of course, statement that the signature page that you signed, are the signature page that you signed as part of the approval process for the settlement?  2 A. That is my signature.  3 Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six pag		*	11	purposes is concluded.
facts concerning your claim as part of the settlement?  A. I don't know.  MR. WOODRUFF: Objection.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Okay.  MR. WOODRUFF: You're asking did he or did his attorney?  MR. MOELLER: I'll ask the court reporter — and unfortunately, I only have one copy —  MR. MOODRUFF: I'll mak the court reporter — and unfortunately, I only have one copy —  MR. MOODRUFF: I'll mak the court reporter — and unfortunately, I only have one copy —  MR. MOODRUFF: I'll mak the court reporter — and unfortunately, I only have one copy —  MR. WOODRUFF: I'll mak the court reporter — and unfortunately, I only have one copy —  MR. WOODRUFF: I'll mak opies.  (Thereupon, the document referred to was marked as Exhibit No. 8)  Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to  Page 110  Page 110  Page six — of course, review very quickly pages one through six — is that a statement that you signed as part of the approval process for the settlement?  A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. (Nar. Moeller) (Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to  Page 110  Page six — of course, review very quickly pages one through six — is that a statement that you signed as part of the approval process for the settlement?  A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. (Nar. Moeller) (Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to  Page 110  Page 110  Page six — of course, review very quickly pages one through six — is that a statement that you signed as part of the approval process for the settlement?  A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. (Nar. Moeller) (Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to  Page 110  Page 110  Page 112  Q. (Nar. Moeller) (Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to  Page 110  Page six — of course, review very quickly pages one through six — is that a statement that you signed as part of the approval process for the settlement?  A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. (Nar. Moeller) (Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to  Q. (Nar. Moellar) (Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to  Page 110  Q. (Nar. Moellar) (Mr. Jackson. Jackson. If you'll turn to  Q. (Nar.		·	12	MR. WOODRUFF: We object to that, to you
A. I don't know.  MR. WOODRUFF: Objection.  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Okay.  MR. WOODRUFF: You're asking did he or did his attorney?  MR. WOODRUFF: I'll ask the court reporter - and unfortunately, I only have one copy and unfortunately, I only have one copy and unfortunately. A. I don't recall.  Page 110  Page 110  Page 110  Page 112  Page 112  Page 110  Page 112  Page 112  Page 112  Page 112  Page 112  Q. Okay. It was by phone and I believe is it your recollection that no representative for for the Defendant testified at that hearing?  A. Yes, sir. I do recall that.  Q. Did you understand you were testifying under oath at that time?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. It was by phone and I believe is it your recollection that no representative for for the permanent testified at that hearing?  A. Yes, sir. I do recall that.  Q. Okay.			13	reopening the deposition. Only get one bite at the
Section			14	
16 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Okay.  17 MR. WOODRUFF: You're asking did he or 18 did his attorney?  19 MR. WOODRUFF: Ill ask the court reporter 20 and unfortunately, I only have one copy 21 MR. WOODRUFF: Ill run copies. 22 (Thereupon, the document referred to was 23 marked as Exhibit No. 8) 24 Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what 25 is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to  Page 110  1 page six of course, review very quickly pages one 2 through six is that a statement that you signed as 3 part of the approval process for the settlement? 4 A. (Witness reviewing document). 5 Q. In other words, on page six, is that your 6 signature? 7 A. That is my signature. 8 Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six 9 before you signed page six? 11 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one 12 through six, are they true and correct? 13 MR. WOODRUFF: 10 14 page six - of course, review very quickly pages one 15 through six, are they true and correct? 16 A. That is only signature. 17 A. C (Witness reviewing document). 18 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one 19 through six, are they true and correct? 20 A. Mr. Jackson, did you do an unemployment hearing around March 11th, 2016, little over a year 21 age? Do you recall doing that? 22 A. I don't recall. 23 Q. A phone hearing with a - concerning your 24 unemployment? 25 A. I recall a phone hearing. Yes, sir. 26 Q. Okay. It was by phone and I believe is it your recollection that no representative for for the Defendant testified at that hearing? 2 A. Yes, sir. 3 Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six 9 before you signed page six? 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one through six 10 Q. And affer that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct? 12 A. That's correct. 13 A. (Witness reviewing document). 14 Q. And affer that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct? 15 A. That's correct. 16 A. (Witness reviewing document). 17 A. (Witness reviewing document). 18 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've			15	
MR. WOODRUFF: You're asking did he or did his attorney?  MR. MOELLER: I'll ask the court reporter — and unfortunately, I only have one copy — 21 MR. WOODRUFF: I'll run copies. 22 (Thereupon, the document referred to was marked as Exhibit No. 8)  Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what 25 is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to 24 Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what 25 is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to 26 Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what 27 is that a statement that you signed as 28 part of the approval process for the settlement?  A. (Witness reviewing document). 4 A. (Witness reviewing abges one through six are they true and correct? 4 A. Yes, sir. 4 Yes, sir. 5 Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment; a Yes, sir. 6 Yes, sir. 6 Yes, sir. 6 Yes, sir. 6 Yes, sir. 7 A. Yes, sir. 7 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one through six, are they true and correct? 11 Yes on through six, are they true and correct? 12 A. That's correct. 13 MR. WOODRUFF: You need to — you have a 14 right to go back and read pages one through six before you answer that question. Take your time and read 16 pages one through six and then answer the question. 17 A. (Witness reviewing document). 18 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've 18 had an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the 28 tatements that you made and the, of course, statement that you made and the, of course, statement that you indeed the court reporter. 19 Q. What was it called. 19 A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called. 19 A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called. 19 A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called. 19 A. Chemical platform. 19 A. Chemical platform. 19 A. Chemical platform. 20 A. Chemical platform. 20 A. C		· ·	16	• •
did his attorney?  MR. MOELLER: I'll ask the court reporter - and unfortunately, I only have one copy MR. WOODRUFF: I'll run copies.  (Thereupon, the document referred to was marked as Exhibit No. 8)  Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you signed as part of the approval process for the settlement?  A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. (Day. It was by phone and I believe — is it you're recollection that no representative for — for the Defendant testified at that hearing. Yes, sir.  Q. (Day ou understand you were testifying under oath at titat time?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. (Day ou understand you were testifying under oath at titat time?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And did you testify honestly?  A. That's correct?  A. That's correct?  A. That's correct?  A. Well, that was — that was the name that was given.  A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q			17	EXAMINATION
mr. MOELLER: I'll ask the court reporter — and unfortunately, I only have one copy— mr. WOODRUFF: I'll run copies. Cithereupon, the document referred to was marked as Exhibit No. 8)  Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to  Page 110  Page 110  Page six — of course, review very quickly pages one through six — is that a statement that you signed as part of the approval process for the settlement? A. (Witness reviewing document). Q. In other words, on page six, is that your signature. Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six before you signed page six? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one through six, are they true and correct? MR. WOODRUFF: You need to — you have a right to go back and read pages one through six before you sumer that question. A. (Witness reviewing document). A. (Witness reviewing d			18	BY MR. WOODRUFF:
20 and unfortunately, I only have one copy 21 MR. WOODRUFF: Ill run copies. 22 (Thereupon, the document referred to was 23 marked as Exhibit No. 8) 24 Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what 25 is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to 26 page six - of course, review very quickly pages one 27 through six is that a statement that you signed as 38 part of the approval process for the settlement? 4 A. (Witness reviewing document). 5 Q. In other words, on page six, is that your 6 signature? 7 A. That is my signature. 8 Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six before you signed page six? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one through six, are they true and correct? 12 mR. WOODRUFF: You need to you have a right to go back and read pages one through six are through six and then answer the question. 17 A. (Witness reviewing document). 18 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've had an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the statements that you made and the, of course, statement 20 had an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the statements that you made and the, of course, statement 20 had an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the statements that you made and the, of course, statement 20 had an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the statements that you made and the, of course, statement 20 had an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the statements that you made and the, of course, statement 20 had an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the statements that you made and the, of course, statement that you made and the, of course, statement that you made and the course, statement that you made and the, of course, statemen			19	O. Mr. Jackson, did you do an unemployment
21 MR. WOODRUFF: I'll run copies. 22 (Thereupon, the document referred to was marked as Exhibit No. 8) 24 Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to 25 is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to 26 Page 110 27 Page 110 28 Page 110 29 Q. Okay. It was by phone and I believe — is it your recollection that no representative for — for the period and that that time? 29 A. That is my signature. 30 Page 110 4 A. (Witness reviewing document). 4 A. (Witness reviewing document). 5 Q. In other words, on page six, is that your signature? 6 Signature? 7 A. That is my signature. 8 Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six before you signed page six? 9 before you signed page six? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one through six, are they true and correct? 12 through six, are they true and correct? 13 MR. WOODRUFF: You need to — you have a right to go back and read pages one through six before you answer that question. Take your time and read 10 pages one through six and then answer the question. 17 A. (Witness reviewing document). 18 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've had an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the statements that you made and the, of course, statement that you made and the, of course, statement that you was statements that you made and the, of course, statement that you was supplement; 20 A. It was by phone and I believe — is it your recollection that no representative for — for the Defendant testified at that hearing? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. Okay. It was by phone and I believe — is it your recollection that no representative for — for the Defendant testified at that hearing? 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. Did you understand you were testifying under oath at that time? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 Q. And did you testify honestly? 5 A. That's correct? 6 A. That's correct. 19 Q. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical platform and — this job area, does it have a particu			20	•
22 (Thereupon, the document referred to was 23 marked as Exhibit No. 8) 24 Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what 25 is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to  Page 110  Page 110  Page 110  Page 110  Page 110  Q. Okay. It was by phone and I believe — is it your recollection that no representative for — for the Defendant testified at that hearing?  A. Witness reviewing document).  Q. In other words, on page six, is that your signature?  A. That is my signature.  Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six 9 before you signed page six?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And did you testify honestly?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical platform and — this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area?  A. Well, that was — that was the name that was given.  Q. What was it called?  A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.	L	•••	21	=
Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit No. 8)  Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to  Page 110  Page 110  Page 110  Page 110  Q. Okay. It was by phone and I believe — is it your recollection that no representative for — for the Defendant testified at that hearing?  A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. Okay. Did you understand you were testifying under oath at that time?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Did you understand you were testifying under oath at that time?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And did you testify honestly?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And differ that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment, is that correct?  A. That's correct.  A. That's correct.  A. Witness reviewing document).  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Wr. Jackson, now that you've phad an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the statements that you made and the, of course, statement what is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson, If you'll turn to  Page 112  Q. Okay. It was by phone and I believe — is it your recollection that no representative for — for the Defendant testified at that hearing?  A. Yes, sir. I do recall that.  Q. Did you understand you were testifying under oath at that time?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And did you testify honestly?  A. That's correct?  A. That's correct?  A. That's correct?  A. That's correct?  A. Well, that was — that was the name that was given.  Q. What was it called?  A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.	1		22	
Q. (Mr. Moeller) You have in front of you what is marked as Exhibit 8, Mr. Jackson. If you'll turn to  Page 110  Page 110  Page 112  1 page six — of course, review very quickly pages one through six — is that a statement that you signed as part of the approval process for the settlement?  A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. In other words, on page six, is that your signature?  A. That is my signature.  A. That is my signature.  A. That is my signature.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. It was by phone and I believe — is it your recollection that no representative for — for the Defendant testified at that hearing?  A. Yes, sir. I do recall that.  Q. Did you understand you were testifying under oath at that time?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical platform and—this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area?  A. (Witness reviewing document).  A. (Witness reviewing document).  A. (Witness reviewing document).  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical platform and—this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area?  A. Well, that was — that was the name that was given.  Q. What was it called?  A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.		• •	23	
Page 110  Page six — of course, review very quickly pages one through six — is that a statement that you signed as part of the approval process for the settlement?  A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. In other words, on page six, is that your signature?  A. That is my signature.  Q. Okay. Did you nderstand you were testifying under oath at that time?  A. Yes, sir. I do recall that.  Q. Did you understand you were testifying under oath at that time?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six before you signed page six?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one through six are they true and correct?  MR. WOODRUFF: You need to — you have a right to go back and read pages one through six before you answer that question. Take your time and read pages one through six and then answer the question.  A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've had an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the statements that you made and the, of course, statement  25 A. I recall a phone hearing. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. It was by phone and I believe — is it your recollection that no representative for — for the Defendant testified at that hearing?  A. Yes, sir. I do recall that.  Q. Did you understand you were testifying under oath at that time?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And did you testify honestly?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical platform and — this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area?  A. Well, that was — that was the name that was given.  Q. What was it called?  A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.			24	-
Page 110  1 page six – of course, review very quickly pages one 2 through six — is that a statement that you signed as 3 part of the approval process for the settlement? 4 A. (Witness reviewing document). 5 Q. In other words, on page six, is that your 6 signature? 6 A. That is my signature. 7 A. That is my signature. 8 Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six 9 before you signed page six? 10 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one 11 through six, are they true and correct? 13 MR. WOODRUFF: You need to — you have a right to go back and read pages one through six before you answer that question. Take your time and read pages one through six and then answer the question. 16 A. (Witness reviewing document). 17 A. (Witness reviewing document). 18 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've had an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the statements that you made and the, of course, statement  10 Q. Okay. It was by phone and I believe — is it your recollection that no representative for — for the Defendant testified at that hearing?  A. Yes, sir. I do recall that.  Q. Did you understand you were testifying under oath at that time?  A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you testify honestly?  A. Yes, sir. Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct?  A. That's correct. Q. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical platform and — this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area?  A. Well, that was — that was the name that was given.  Q. What was it called?  A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.	i		25	• •
1 page six — of course, review very quickly pages one 2 through six — is that a statement that you signed as 3 part of the approval process for the settlement? 4 A. (Witness reviewing document). 5 Q. In other words, on page six, is that your 6 signature? 6 Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six 9 before you signed page six? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one 12 through six, are they true and correct? 13 MR. WOODRUFF: You need to — you have a right to go back and read pages one through six before 15 you answer that question. Take your time and read pages one through six and then answer the question. 16 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've 19 had an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the statements that you made and the, of course, statement  1 Q. Okay. It was by phone and I believe — is it your recollection that no representative for — for the Defendant testified at that hearing?  A. Yes, sir. Ido recall that. Q. Did you understand you were testifying under oath at that time? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you testify honestly? A. Yes, sir. Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical platform and — this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area? A. Well, that was — that was the name that was given. Q. What was it called? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you testify honestly? A. Yes, sir. Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical platform and — this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area? A. Well, that was — that was the name that was given. Q. What was it called? A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.		•		•
through six is that a statement that you signed as part of the approval process for the settlement?  A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. In other words, on page six, is that your signature?  A. That is my signature.  Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six before you signed page six?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one through six, are they true and correct?  MR. WOODRUFF: You need to you have a right to go back and read pages one through six before you answer that question. Take your time and read pages one through six and then answer the question.  A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one through six, are they true and correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical platform and this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area?  A. Well, that was that was the name that was given.  Q. What was it called?  A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.		Page 110		Page 112
through six is that a statement that you signed as part of the approval process for the settlement?  A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. In other words, on page six, is that your signature?  A. That is my signature.  A. That is my signature.  Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six before you signed page six?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one through six, are they true and correct?  MR. WOODRUFF: You need to you have a right to go back and read pages one through six before you answer that question. Take your time and read pages one through six and then answer the question.  A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. Okay. Did you understand you were testifying under oath at that time?  A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you testify honestly?  A. Yes, sir. Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical platform and this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area?  A. Well, that was that was the name that was given.  Q. What was it called?  A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.	1	page six — of course, review very quickly pages one	1	Q. Okay. It was by phone and I believe is it
Defendant testified at that hearing?  A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. In other words, on page six, is that your signature?  A. That is my signature. Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six before you signed page six?  A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you testify honestly? A. Yes, sir. Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct? A. That's correct.  MR. WOODRUFF: You need to you have a right to go back and read pages one through six before you answer that question.  MR. WOODRUFF: You need to you have a right to go back and read pages one through six before you answer that question.  A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've had an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the called.  Defendant testified at that hearing?  A. Yes, sir. I do recall that. Q. Did you understand you were testifying under oath at that time?  A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you testify honestly? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you testify honestly? A. That's correct.  Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical platform and this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area?  A. Well, that was that was the name that was given.  Q. What was it called? A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.			2	your recollection that no representative for - for the
A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. In other words, on page six, is that your signature?  A. That is my signature. Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six before you signed page six?  A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one through six, are they true and correct?  MR. WOODRUFF: You need to you have a right to go back and read pages one through six before you answer that question.  MR. Woods in and then answer the question.  A. (Witness reviewing document).  A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've had an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the called.  A. Yes, sir. I do recall that.  Q. Did you understand you were testifying under oath at that time?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And did you testify honestly?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical platform and this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area?  A. Well, that was that was the name that was given.  Q. What was it called?  A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.			3	Defendant testified at that hearing?
5 Q. In other words, on page six, is that your 6 signature? 6 signature? 7 A. That is my signature. 8 Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six 9 before you signed page six? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one 12 through six, are they true and correct? 13 MR. WOODRUFF: You need to you have a 14 right to go back and read pages one through six before 15 you answer that question. Take your time and read 16 pages one through six and then answer the question. 17 A. (Witness reviewing document). 18 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've 19 had an opportunity to review pages one through six 20 including the signature page that you signed, are the 21 statements that you made and the, of course, statement  5 Q. Did you understand you were testifying under oath at that time? 7 A. Yes, sir. 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct? 11 A. That's correct. 12 A. That's correct. 13 Q. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical platform and this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area? 15 A. Well, that was that was the name that was given. 16 Q. What was it called? 17 A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it 18 Called.			4	
6 signature? 7 A. That is my signature. 8 Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six 9 before you signed page six? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one 12 through six, are they true and correct? 13 MR. WOODRUFF: You need to you have a 14 right to go back and read pages one through six before 15 you answer that question. Take your time and read 16 pages one through six and then answer the question. 17 A. (Witness reviewing document). 18 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've 19 had an opportunity to review pages one through six 20 including the signature page that you signed, are the 21 statements that you made and the, of course, statement  6 oath at that time? 7 A. Yes, sir. 8 Q. And did you testify honestly? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct? 11 A. That's correct. 12 A. That's correct. 13 D. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical platform and this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area? 15 A. Well, that was that was the name that was given. 16 Q. What was it called? 17 A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.	5		5	<ul> <li>Q. Did you understand you were testifying under</li> </ul>
A. That is my signature.  Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six before you signed page six?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And did you testify honestly?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  A. Welk d a lot about this chemical platform and this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area?  A. Well, that was that was the name that was given.  Q. What was it called?  A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.	1		6	=
8 Q. Okay. Did you read pages one through six 9 before you signed page six? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one 12 through six, are they true and correct? 13 MR. WOODRUFF: You need to you have a 14 right to go back and read pages one through six before 15 you answer that question. Take your time and read 16 pages one through six and then answer the question. 17 A. (Witness reviewing document). 18 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've 19 had an opportunity to review pages one through six 20 including the signature page that you signed, are the 21 statements that you made and the, of course, statement 21 A. Well, that was that was the name that was given. 22 C. And did you testify honestly?  A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical platform and this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area?  A. Well, that was that was the name that was given.  Q. What was it called?  A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.	1	2	7	A. Yes, sir.
9 before you signed page six? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one 12 through six, are they true and correct? 13 MR. WOODRUFF: You need to you have a 14 right to go back and read pages one through six before 15 you answer that question. Take your time and read 16 pages one through six and then answer the question. 17 A. (Witness reviewing document). 18 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've 19 had an opportunity to review pages one through six 20 including the signature page that you signed, are the 21 statements that you made and the, of course, statement 21 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct? A. That's correct. 22 A. That's correct. 24 Platform and this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area? 25 A. Well, that was that was the name that was given. 26 What was it called? 27 A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.	1	- <del>-</del>	8	Q. And did you testify honestly?
10 A. Yes, sir.  11 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one 12 through six, are they true and correct? 13 MR. WOODRUFF: You need to you have a 14 right to go back and read pages one through six before 15 you answer that question. Take your time and read 16 pages one through six and then answer the question. 17 A. (Witness reviewing document). 18 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've 19 had an opportunity to review pages one through six 20 including the signature page that you signed, are the 21 statements that you made and the, of course, statement 21 Q. And after that, you were awarded your unemployment; is that correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical platform and this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area?  A. Well, that was that was the name that was given.  Q. What was it called?  A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9	_
11 Q. Okay. And statements made in pages one 12 through six, are they true and correct? 13 MR. WOODRUFF: You need to you have a 14 right to go back and read pages one through six before 15 you answer that question. Take your time and read 16 pages one through six and then answer the question. 17 A. (Witness reviewing document). 18 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've 19 had an opportunity to review pages one through six 20 including the signature page that you signed, are the 21 statements that you made and the, of course, statement 21 unemployment; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical platform and this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area? A. Well, that was that was the name that was given. Q. What was it called? A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.	1		10	O. And after that, you were awarded your
through six, are they true and correct?  13 MR. WOODRUFF: You need to you have a right to go back and read pages one through six before you answer that question. Take your time and read pages one through six and then answer the question.  14 Pages one through six and then answer the question.  15 A. (Witness reviewing document).  16 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've had an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the statements that you made and the, of course, statement  12 A. That's correct.  13 Q. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical platform and this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area?  16 A. Well, that was that was the name that was given.  17 A. Well, that was that was the name that was given.  18 Q. What was it called?  A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.	i		11	
13 MR. WOODRUFF: You need to you have a 14 right to go back and read pages one through six before 15 you answer that question. Take your time and read 16 pages one through six and then answer the question. 17 A. (Witness reviewing document). 18 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've 19 had an opportunity to review pages one through six 20 including the signature page that you signed, are the 21 statements that you made and the, of course, statement 21 Q. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical 14 platform and this job area, does it have a 15 particular name or station? What do they call that 16 area? 17 A. Well, that was that was the name that was 18 given. 19 Q. What was it called? 20 A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it 21 called.			12	
14 right to go back and read pages one through six before 15 you answer that question. Take your time and read 16 pages one through six and then answer the question. 17 A. (Witness reviewing document). 18 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've 19 had an opportunity to review pages one through six 20 including the signature page that you signed, are the 21 statements that you made and the, of course, statement 21 platform and this job area, does it have a particular name or station? What do they call that area? 16 A. Well, that was that was the name that was given. 19 Q. What was it called? A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.	1		1	Q. Now you've talked a lot about this chemical
15 you answer that question. Take your time and read 16 pages one through six and then answer the question. 17 A. (Witness reviewing document). 18 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've 19 had an opportunity to review pages one through six 20 including the signature page that you signed, are the 21 statements that you made and the, of course, statement  15 particular name or station? What do they call that area? 16 A. Well, that was — that was the name that was given. 19 Q. What was it called? 20 A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
pages one through six and then answer the question.  A. (Witness reviewing document).  Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've had an opportunity to review pages one through six including the signature page that you signed, are the statements that you made and the, of course, statement  16 area?  A. Well, that was — that was the name that was given.  19 Q. What was it called?  A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.	1		l l	particular name or station? What do they call that
A. (Witness reviewing document).  18 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've 19 had an opportunity to review pages one through six 20 including the signature page that you signed, are the 21 statements that you made and the, of course, statement 21 A. Well, that was — that was the name that was given.  20 A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it 21 called.				
18 Q. (Mr. Moeller) Mr. Jackson, now that you've 19 had an opportunity to review pages one through six 20 including the signature page that you signed, are the 21 statements that you made and the, of course, statement 21 called.  18 given.  19 Q. What was it called?  A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it called.		• •	1	
19 had an opportunity to review pages one through six 20 including the signature page that you signed, are the 21 statements that you made and the, of course, statement 21 called.  19 Q. What was it called?  A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it 21 called.				
20 including the signature page that you signed, are the 21 statements that you made and the, of course, statement 21 called.  22 A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it 21 called.	1		1	
21 statements that you made and the, of course, statement 21 called.	1		l.	A. Chemical platform. That's all I ever heard it
outcome that you make you have a second of the second of t	1		- 1	
1 22 that you signed true and correct? I 22 O. And you heard Mr. Moeller talk about the dust.	21	that you signed true and correct?	22	Q. And you heard Mr. Moeller talk about the dust.
11		mer you signed mue and contest:		
	22	A Thelieve them to be Vec cir	1 74	was it the dust that was causing your blooking, was it
	22 23	A. I believe them to be. Yes, sir.	1	
(Autor a rocces), the deposition contained	22	A. I believe them to be. Yes, sir.  MR. MOELLER: Give me just a minute.  (After a recess, the deposition continued	23 24 25	the chemicals in the dust that was causing your problem?

	Page 113		Page 115
1	A. It was the chemicals in the dust.	1	A. Yes. I'm sorry.
2	Q. And is that your understanding of what the -	2	Q. Did anyone ever notify you when there was a
3	your physician stated that did he ever say it was	3	forklift operator position open?
4	the chemicals he thought was causing the problems?	4	A. No, sir.
5	A. Well, that's what he stated to me, but I think	5	Q. Did anybody ever notify you when there was
6	he actually noted that it was dust and I think that was	6	either a shipping clerk or a forklift driver position
7	a fairly ambiguous	7	open?
8	O. I understand, but there's also things in there	8	A. Yes, sir.
9	where he talks about chemicals in the dust.	9	Q. I'm sorry?
10	A. Yes, sir. He was aware I made him aware	10	A. Yes, sir.
11	that it was chemicals and not the dust and that's	11	Q. And which one was that?
12	that was his assertion.	12	A. That was the shipping clerk.
13 ·	Q. So if I was going to identify this area to	13	Q. Would you did you offer to take that job?
14	another employee, what would I call it the chemical	14	A. Yes, sir.
15	platform?	15	Q. And did they offer that job to you?
16	A. Yes, sir.	16	A. Did not offer it to me, no, sir. Just I
17	Q. Okay.	17	believe her comment was, I don't see how you could take
18	A. They would know where you was talking about.	18	that big a pay cut.
19	Q. And to from your experience working there,	19	Q. Would you have taken that big of a pay cut in
20	was that the the place that was hardest for you to	20	order to continue to work there?
21	work because of the chemicals?	21	<ul> <li>A. Well, I didn't know exactly how big of a pay</li> </ul>
22	A. Health wise?	22	cut it would be. I just told her that I would be
23	O. Yes.	23	willing to take a significant pay cut if it meant me
24	A. Yes, sir.	24	still being able to work and keep my benefits and I
25	Q. Now Mr. Moeller asked you some questions about	25	think I - I think she asked me how big of a pay cut
			- 110
	Page 114		Page 116
1	disability in regard to a form you filled out for	1	and I think I told her, you know, maybe three, \$4 an
2	unemployment. Are you an attorney?	2	hour. I think I was making 16 little over \$16 an
3	A. No, sir.	3	hour at the time, but in order to continue to work and
4	Q. Do you understand what the - what the	4	keep my benefits, yeah, you know, that would have been
5	standard is for a disability pursuant to an	5	a viable option.
6	unemployment claim?		
	unomprojiment oranii.	. 6	Q. Would you have retired in July of 2015 if they
7	A. No, sir.	· 6	
7 8	A. No, sir.	i	Q. Would you have retired in July of 2015 if they
	<ul><li>A. No, sir.</li><li>Q. Do you understand what the legal standard is</li></ul>	7	<ul> <li>Q. Would you have retired in July of 2015 if they would have offered you a job as either a forklift driver or in the shipping department?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
8	A. No, sir.	7 8	Q. Would you have retired in July of 2015 if they would have offered you a job as either a forklift driver or in the shipping department?
8 9	A. No, sir.  Q. Do you understand what the legal standard is for a disability in regard to a Social Security disability claim?	7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Would you have retired in July of 2015 if they would have offered you a job as either a forklift driver or in the shipping department?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
8 9 10	A. No, sir.  Q. Do you understand what the legal standard is for a disability in regard to a Social Security disability claim?	7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Would you have retired in July of 2015 if they would have offered you a job as either a forklift driver or in the shipping department?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. No, sir.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand what the legal standard is for a disability in regard to a Social Security disability claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the legal standard is for —</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11	Q. Would you have retired in July of 2015 if they would have offered you a job as either a forklift driver or in the shipping department?  A. No.  MR. WOODRUFF: That's all I got.  EXAMINATION BY MR. MOELLER:
8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. No, sir.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand what the legal standard is for a disability in regard to a Social Security disability claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the legal standard is for — for a disability for an Americans with Disability Act</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Would you have retired in July of 2015 if they would have offered you a job as either a forklift driver or in the shipping department?</li> <li>A. No.  MR. WOODRUFF: That's all I got.  EXAMINATION</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. No, sir.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand what the legal standard is for a disability in regard to a Social Security disability claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the legal standard is for — for a disability for an Americans with Disability Act claim?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Would you have retired in July of 2015 if they would have offered you a job as either a forklift driver or in the shipping department?  A. No.  MR. WOODRUFF: That's all I got.  EXAMINATION BY MR. MOELLER:
8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. No, sir.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand what the legal standard is for a disability in regard to a Social Security disability claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the legal standard is for — for a disability for an Americans with Disability Act claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Would you have retired in July of 2015 if they would have offered you a job as either a forklift driver or in the shipping department?  A. No.  MR. WOODRUFF: That's all I got.  EXAMINATION  BY MR. MOELLER:  Q. Mr. Jackson, you just testified about a possible shipping clerk job.  A. Yes, sir.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. No, sir.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand what the legal standard is for a disability in regard to a Social Security disability claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the legal standard is for — for a disability for an Americans with Disability Act claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Could you have done the job either as a</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Would you have retired in July of 2015 if they would have offered you a job as either a forklift driver or in the shipping department?  A. No.  MR. WOODRUFF: That's all I got.  EXAMINATION  BY MR. MOELLER:  Q. Mr. Jackson, you just testified about a possible shipping clerk job.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. As you previously testified, you were
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. No, sir.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand what the legal standard is for a disability in regard to a Social Security disability claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the legal standard is for — for a disability for an Americans with Disability Act claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Could you have done the job either as a shipping clerk or a forklift driver in that plant?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Would you have retired in July of 2015 if they would have offered you a job as either a forklift driver or in the shipping department?  A. No.  MR. WOODRUFF: That's all I got.  EXAMINATION  BY MR. MOELLER:  Q. Mr. Jackson, you just testified about a possible shipping clerk job.  A. Yes, sir.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. No, sir.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand what the legal standard is for a disability in regard to a Social Security disability claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the legal standard is for — for a disability for an Americans with Disability Act claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Could you have done the job either as a shipping clerk or a forklift driver in that plant?</li> <li>A. I feel like I could have.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Would you have retired in July of 2015 if they would have offered you a job as either a forklift driver or in the shipping department?  A. No.  MR. WOODRUFF: That's all I got.  EXAMINATION  BY MR. MOELLER:  Q. Mr. Jackson, you just testified about a possible shipping clerk job.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. As you previously testified, you were out on FMLA leave until July 15, 2015.  A. That's correct.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. No, sir.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand what the legal standard is for a disability in regard to a Social Security disability claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the legal standard is for — for a disability for an Americans with Disability Act claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Could you have done the job either as a shipping clerk or a forklift driver in that plant?</li> <li>A. I feel like I could have.</li> <li>Q. Could you do the job on the chemical platform?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Would you have retired in July of 2015 if they would have offered you a job as either a forklift driver or in the shipping department?  A. No.  MR. WOODRUFF: That's all I got.  EXAMINATION  BY MR. MOELLER:  Q. Mr. Jackson, you just testified about a possible shipping clerk job.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. As you previously testified, you were out on FMLA leave until July 15, 2015.  A. That's correct.  Q. So you weren't available for work. Do you
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. No, sir.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand what the legal standard is for a disability in regard to a Social Security disability claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the legal standard is for — for a disability for an Americans with Disability Act claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Could you have done the job either as a shipping clerk or a forklift driver in that plant?</li> <li>A. I feel like I could have.</li> <li>Q. Could you do the job on the chemical platform?</li> <li>A. No, sir.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Would you have retired in July of 2015 if they would have offered you a job as either a forklift driver or in the shipping department?  A. No.  MR. WOODRUFF: That's all I got.  EXAMINATION  BY MR. MOELLER:  Q. Mr. Jackson, you just testified about a possible shipping clerk job.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. As you previously testified, you were out on FMLA leave until July 15, 2015.  A. That's correct.  Q. So you weren't available for work. Do you
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. No, sir.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand what the legal standard is for a disability in regard to a Social Security disability claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the legal standard is for — for a disability for an Americans with Disability Act claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Could you have done the job either as a shipping clerk or a forklift driver in that plant?</li> <li>A. I feel like I could have.</li> <li>Q. Could you do the job on the chemical platform?</li> <li>A. No, sir.</li> <li>Q. And you talked about discussions you had, I</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Would you have retired in July of 2015 if they would have offered you a job as either a forklift driver or in the shipping department?  A. No.  MR. WOODRUFF: That's all I got.  EXAMINATION  BY MR. MOELLER:  Q. Mr. Jackson, you just testified about a possible shipping clerk job.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. As you previously testified, you were out on FMLA leave until July 15, 2015.  A. That's correct.  Q. So you weren't available for work. Do you have any evidence, any knowledge of an open shipping
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. No, sir.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand what the legal standard is for a disability in regard to a Social Security disability claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the legal standard is for — for a disability for an Americans with Disability Act claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Could you have done the job either as a shipping clerk or a forklift driver in that plant?</li> <li>A. I feel like I could have.</li> <li>Q. Could you do the job on the chemical platform?</li> <li>A. No, sir.</li> <li>Q. And you talked about discussions you had, I believe, with Rhonda Barnes about wanting to work as a</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Would you have retired in July of 2015 if they would have offered you a job as either a forklift driver or in the shipping department?  A. No.  MR. WOODRUFF: That's all I got.  EXAMINATION  BY MR. MOELLER:  Q. Mr. Jackson, you just testified about a possible shipping clerk job.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. As you previously testified, you were out on FMLA leave until July 15, 2015.  A. That's correct.  Q. So you weren't available for work. Do you have any evidence, any knowledge of an open shipping clerk job as of July 15, 2015?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. No, sir.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand what the legal standard is for a disability in regard to a Social Security disability claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the legal standard is for — for a disability for an Americans with Disability Act claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Could you have done the job either as a shipping clerk or a forklift driver in that plant?</li> <li>A. I feel like I could have.</li> <li>Q. Could you do the job on the chemical platform?</li> <li>A. No, sir.</li> <li>Q. And you talked about discussions you had, I believe, with Rhonda Barnes about wanting to work as a forklift operator; is that correct?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Would you have retired in July of 2015 if they would have offered you a job as either a forklift driver or in the shipping department?</li> <li>A. No.  MR. WOODRUFF: That's all I got.  EXAMINATION  BY MR. MOELLER:  Q. Mr. Jackson, you just testified about a possible shipping clerk job.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. As you previously testified, you were out on FMLA leave until July 15, 2015.  A. That's correct.  Q. So you weren't available for work. Do you have any evidence, any knowledge of an open shipping clerk job as of July 15, 2015?  A. No, sir. I don't know if that job had been</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. No, sir.</li> <li>Q. Do you understand what the legal standard is for a disability in regard to a Social Security disability claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what the legal standard is for — for a disability for an Americans with Disability Act claim?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Could you have done the job either as a shipping clerk or a forklift driver in that plant?</li> <li>A. I feel like I could have.</li> <li>Q. Could you do the job on the chemical platform?</li> <li>A. No, sir.</li> <li>Q. And you talked about discussions you had, I believe, with Rhonda Barnes about wanting to work as a forklift operator, is that correct?</li> <li>A. (Witness nods head up and down).</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Would you have retired in July of 2015 if they would have offered you a job as either a forklift driver or in the shipping department?  A. No.  MR. WOODRUFF: That's all I got.  EXAMINATION  BY MR. MOELLER:  Q. Mr. Jackson, you just testified about a possible shipping clerk job.  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Okay. As you previously testified, you were out on FMLA leave until July 15, 2015.  A. That's correct.  Q. So you weren't available for work. Do you have any evidence, any knowledge of an open shipping clerk job as of July 15, 2015?

